# Index

ACCIDENT	ADMISSIONS
See also index heading causation of loss  Bodily injury coverage	generally, § 16:17 et seq.  Additional discovery motions, § 19:51
generally, § 6:14 foreseeability, § 6:15	Ambiguity-based challenges, <b>§ 19:39</b>
jury instructions, § 25:73 et seq.	Answers, § 16:23 et seq. Case management
Definitions accident, § 34:4 accidental, § 44:55 sudden and accidental, § 44:52 Expected loss and accident, § 34:4 Garage insurance, § 55:73 Instructions	generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Denials
generally, § 25:73 et seq. cause, § 25:73 et seq. Occurrences and accidents, § 6:14	generally, § 16:23 et seq. inability to admit or deny, § 16:25
Personal injury coverage, § 25:73 et seq.	Effects of responses, § 16:27 Enforcement of judgments, § 30:51
Pollution, accidental generally, § 44:55 et seq. pattern of conduct, § 44:57 secondary discharges, § 44:58 subjective vs objective criteria, § 44:56	Examinations generally, § 3:1 et seq. see also index heading examination under oath Forms, §§ 16:32, 16:33
ACCOUNTING RECORDS Discovery of documents, § 17:39	Inconsistency-based challenges, § 19:39  Income of the strategies § 16:3
ACCRUAL OF CAUSE OF ACTION See index heading limitation of actions	Insured strategies, § 16:3 Insurer strategies, § 16:5 Interrogatories compared generally, § 16:1 see also index heading inter-
ADDITIONAL INSUREDS Duty to defend, § 4:11	rogatories Limitation of actions requests,
ADJUSTERS See index heading investigations of claims	§ 43:45 Magistrate judges and discovery § 20:15

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd	ADMISSIONS—Cont'd
Meet and confer discovery confer-	Special masters and discovery,
ences, § 19:40	§ 20:15
Motion practice	Streamlining discovery, § 20:12 et
generally, § 19:1 et seq.	seq.
see also index heading motion	Summary judgment motions and
practice	requests for addition
Phasing discovery, § 20:13	discovery, § 19:51
Practice pointers checklist,	Time for response, § 16:22
§ 16:29	Timing discovery, § 20:13
Professional liability insurance,	Uses of responses, § 16:27
§ 49:27 Protective orders, motions for,	Withdrawals of responses, § 16:28
§ 19:41	ADR
Refusal to admit, § 16:26	See index heading arbitration
Requests	ADVERTISING INJURY
generally, § 16:17 et seq.	COVERAGE
form of, § 16:20	generally, §§ 7:1 et seq., 7:34et
forms, §§ 16:32, 16:33	seq.
objections, § 16:24	See also index heading intel-
scope of, § 16:21	lectual property coverage
service of, <b>§ 16:19</b>	Activities engaged in, § 7:19
Responses	Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26
answers, § 16:23 et seq.	Causation
effects of, § 16:27	generally, § 52:1 et seq.
inability to admit or deny,	see also index heading causa-
§ 16:25	tion of loss
objections, § 16:24	unfair competition, § 7:24
refusal to admit, § 16:26	Conflicts
time for, § 16:22	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
uses of, § 16:27	see also index heading conflicts
withdrawals, § 16:28	of interest
Rule 36, § 16:17	Construction, § 7:3
Sanctions forrefusal to admit,	Cooperation
§ 16:26	generally, § 36:1 et seq.
Scheduling	see also index heading coopera-
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	tion duty
see also index heading case	Coverage issues, § 7:4
management	Damages
Scope of requests	generally, § 27:1 et seq.
generally, § 16:21	see also index heading damages
challenges, § 19:39	requirements, § 7:29
Scope of treatment, § 16:1	Defense duty
Service of requests, § 16:19	generally, § 4:1 et seq.

ADVERTISING INJURY COVERAGE—Cont'd	ADVERTISING INJURY COVERAGE—Cont'd
Defense duty—Cont'd	Interpretation of policies—Cont'd
see also index heading defend,	see also index heading
duty to	construction and inter-
Defenses	pretation
generally, § 7:26 et seq.	specialized rules, § 1:9
insureds', § 7:38	Investigations
insurers', § 7:37	generally, § 2:1 et seq.
Discovery planning, § 7:31	see also index heading
E-commerce claims, § 7:30	investigations of claims
Enumerated offense requirement	Known loss defense, § 7:28
unfair competition, § 7:18	Level of advertising, § 7:19
Errors and omissions	Litigating coverage
generally, § 48:1 et seq.	generally, § 12:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>errors</b>	see also index headings declaratory judgment
and omissions insurance	actions; intervention
Evaluation of suit under duty to	Litigation, right to control and
defend, § 4:14	duty to defend, § 4:9
Exclusions	Loss-in-progress defense, § 7:28
generally, § 7:25	Malpractice
see also index heading <b>exclu</b> -	generally, § 49:1 et seq.
sions	see also index heading profes-
Experts	sional liability insurance
generally, § 24:1 et seq.	Notice of claim
see also index heading <b>expert</b>	generally, § 7:11
witnesses	response, § 7:5
Fortuity doctrine	Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18
generally, <b>§§</b> 7:28, 35:1et seq.	Other insurance
see also index heading <b>fortuity</b>	generally, § 38:1 et seq.
issues	see also index heading other
Forum selection	insurance
	Practice pointers checklist, § 7:33
generally, § 7:6 et seq.	Public policy limitations on coverage, § 7:27
choice of law factors, § 7:10	Right to control litigation and duty
comfort factors, § 7:7	to defend, § 4:9
competency of forum, § 7:8	Scope of treatment, § 7:1
efficiency factors, § 7:9	Settlement of claims against
insureds' strategy, § 7:12	insured
Insureds' defenses, § 7:38	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
Insurers' defenses, § 7:37	see also index heading <b>settle-</b>
Interpretation of policies	ment of claims against
generally, §§ 1:1 et seq., 7:3	insured

# ADVERTISING INJURY COVERAGE—Cont'd

Settlement of coverage disputes generally, § 20:28 et seq. see also index heading settlement of coverage disputes

Strategic considerations generally, § 14:1 et seq. see also index heading pleadings

Summary of issues, §§ 7:2, 7:33 Underlying claims, § 7:2 Unfair competition causal connections, § 7:24 enumerated offense requirement, § 7:18 Verdicts

generally, § 25:1 et seq.
see also index heading verdicts
and verdict forms

#### **AFFIDAVITS**

Diligent search for lost policy, § 40:32

Summary judgment, § 19:48

#### AGENTS AND BROKERS

Damages liabilities
generally, § 27:14
instructions, § 27:28
Depositions of, § 18:30
Discovery of agents, § 54:36
Document production demands to generally, § 17:12
see also index heading document production

Errors and omissions
generally, § 48:1 et seq.
see also index heading errors
and omissions insurance

Expert witnesses, § 24:6 Instructions, § 27:28 Malpractice generally, § 49:1 et seq.

## AGENTS AND BROKERS

-Cont'd

Malpractice—Cont'd see also index heading **professional liability insurance** 

#### **ALLOCATIONS**

See index heading excess insurers

#### ALL RISK POLICIES

generally, § 45:27
See also index heading construction insurance
Defenses, § 45:28 et seq.
External cause limitations, § 45:30
Fortuitous loss requirement,
§ 45:29
Implied defenses, § 45:28 et seq.
Named peril policies
distinguished, § 45:27

#### **AMBIGUITIES**

See also index heading construction and interpretation
Avoiding and creating during pretrial proceedings, § 19:10
Discovery, § 19:10
Modern interpretation, § 1:5
Motion practice
insured considerations, § 19:10
insurer considerations, § 19:4
Reasonable expectations doctrine, § 5:9
Traditional interpretation, § 1:5

## **ANSWERS**

generally, § 14:1 et seq.
See also index heading pleadings
Affirmative defenses, § 14:50
Automobile insurance, § 51:41
Bad faith allegations, answering, § 29:7
Causation of loss, § 52:62
Challenging form and adequacy generally, §§ 19:1 et seq.,
19:25et seq.

ANSWERS—Cont'd Challenging form and adequacy —Cont'd see also index heading motion practice Choice of law, § 9:29 Defenses, § 14:50 Denied allegations, overcoming,	APPELLATE REVIEW—Cont'd Arbitration awards, judicial review —Cont'd misconduct of arbitrators, § 11:59 orders, appeals of, § 11:62 partiality of arbitrator, § 11:58 power of arbitrator, award in
§ 19:32 Employee benefits, § 57:78 Errors and omissions insurance, preliminary considerations, § 48:3 Expected loss	excess of, § 11:60 scope of review, § 11:63 undue means, § 11:57 Attorney's fees and fee awards, § 30:21 et seq. Defend duty on appeal, § 4:26
generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index heading expected loss Impleader, § 15:17 Marine insurance, § 54:51 Practice pointers checklist, § 14:43 Products liability insurance, § 46:34 Reinsurance, pre-answer security, § 41:52 Strategic considerations generally, § 14:1 et seq. see also index heading pleadings Subrogation, § 42:56	Erisa claims, § 57:68 et seq.  Expert witness challenges, § 24:75 Instruction considerations, § 25:33 Interlocutory appeals, arbitrators' pre-award orders, § 11:62 New trial, motion for, § 19:63 Post-trial motions generally, § 19:60 et seq. adverse findings and rulings, motions challenging, § 19:61 attorney's fees, § 19:65 challenging adverse findings and rulings, § 19:61 findings, challenging, § 19:61 et
Summary, § 14:43 Third-party practice, § 15:17	seq. interest, post-judgment, § 19:66
APPELLATE REVIEW  Arbitration awards, judicial review generally, § 11:55 corruption, § 11:57 corruption of arbitrator, § 11:58 fraud, § 11:57 grounds for review, § 11:56 jurisdictional challenges, § 11:60 manifest disregard of law challenges, § 11:61	judgment as matter of law, motion for, § 19:62  judgment nov, motion for, § 19:62  new trial, motion for, § 19:63  post-judgment interest, § 19:66  renewal of motion for judgment nov, § 19:62  rulings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq.  Verdict form considerations, § 25:33

#### **APPLICATIONS** ARBITRATION—Cont'd Arbitrability. validity of arbitra-Cancellation of policy based on tion agreement, below misrepresentations in generally, § 39:18 Arbitrators see also index headings cancelgenerally, § 11:27 et seq. lation of policies; fraud agreements on, § 11:35 and misrepresentation appointment, failure of, § 11:36 Director's and officer's insurance contractual relations, § 11:30 generally, § 47:3 et seq. corruption, award challenges, fortuity issues, § 47:6 § 11:58 remedies for misrepresentadesired qualities, § 11:31 tions, § 47:4 et seq. disqualification, § 11:38 rescission for misrepresentaex parte contracts, § 11:37 tions, § 47:5 failure to agree on, § 11:35 Fortuity issues, § 47:6 failure to appoint, § 11:36 Misrepresentations findings, § 11:32 generally, § 37:13 et seq. judicial selection, § 11:34 see also index heading fraud method of selection, § 11:33 and misrepresentation multiple, § 11:28 remedies for, § 47:4 et seq. orders, appeals of, § 11:62 rescission for, §§ 37:19, 47:5 partiality, award challenges, § 11:58 ARBITRATION powers of, § 11:60 generally, § 11:1 et seq. qualifications, §§ 11:29 et seq., Advantages of insurance arbitra-11:38 tion, § 11:4 selecting, § 11:27 et seq. Agreements to arbitrate single, § 11:28 generally, § 11:8 et seq. sources, § 11:32 choice of law, § 11:11 Attorney's fees and fee awards, contra proferentum rule §§ 11:51, 30:27 conflicts, § 11:24 Awards enforcement of arbitration challenges agreement, below generally, § 11:53 et seq. forms, § 11:68 procedures, § 11:10 judicial review, below relevant law, § 11:11 procedures, § 11:54 scope of arbitration agreement, components of, § 11:48 below corruption challenges, §§ 11:57, validity of arbitration agree-11:58 ment, below fraud challenges, § 11:57 Appeals from awards, § 41:76 judicial review, below Appointment of arbitrators jurisdictional challenges, failure of, § 11:36 § 11:60 judicial appointment, § 11:34 manifest disregard of law chalreinsurance, §§ 41:40, 41:64 lenges, § 11:61

ARBITRATION—Cont'd  Awards—Cont'd  partiality challenges, § 11:58  power of arbitrator, award in  excess of, § 11:60  reinsurance, § 41:75  remedies, below  scope of review, § 11:63  undue means challenges,  § 11:57  Bad faith  generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,  29:1et seq.  see also index heading bad	ARBITRATION—Cont'd  Discovery—Cont'd  privileges, § 11:43  procedures, § 11:44  reinsurance, §§ 41:54, 41:73  third-parties, § 11:42  Dismissing litigation to enforce  arbitration agreement,  § 11:15  Disqualification of arbitrator,  § 11:38  D & o insurance  generally, § 47:1 et seq.  see also index heading
faith tort actions	director's and officer's
Bias, § 41:41	insurance
Case management	Enforcement of arbitration agree-
Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Challenging awards generally, § 11:53 et seq. judicial review, below procedures, § 11:54 Choice of law, §§ 11:11, 11:45, 11:46 Components of awards, § 11:48 Consolidation to enforce arbitration agreement, § 11:17 Contra proferentum rule conflicts with presumption favoring, § 11:24 Declaratory relief, § 11:49 Defend, triggering of duty to, § 44:3 et seq.	ment generally, § 11:12 et seq. compelling arbitration, § 11:14 consolidation, § 11:17 dismissing litigation, § 11:15 jurisdiction to enforce, § 11:16 staying litigation, § 11:15 timing, § 11:16 Enforcement of award, § 41:76 Evidence, § 41:74 Ex parte contracts with arbitrators, § 11:37 Federal preemption, § 11:22 Finding arbitrators, § 11:32 Forms, § 11:68 Hearings, § 11:45 et seq. Impartiality, § 41:41 Initial conferences, § 11:39
Demand for arbitration form, §§ 11:73, 41:81 reinsurance, §§ 41:63, 41:81 Disadvantages of insurance arbitration, § 11:4 Discovery	Initiation of arbitration, § 11:26 Insured strategies, § 14:42 Insurer strategies, § 14:14 Interest on awards, § 11:52 International insurance arbitration, § 11:64 et seq.
generally, § 11:40 et seq.	Introduction, § 11:2
devices, § 11:41	Judicial review
non-parties, § 11:42	generally, § 11:55

ARBITRATION—Cont'd	ARBITRATION—Cont'd
Judicial review—Cont'd	Procedural considerations involv-
corruption, § 11:57	ing—Cont'd
corruption of arbitrator, § 11:58	reorganizing dispute following
fraud, § 11:57	partial resolution, § 20:30
grounds for review, § 11:56	Public policy, § 11:7
jurisdictional challenges,	Punitive damages, § 11:50
§ 11:60	Reinsurance arrangements
manifest disregard of law chal-	generally, §§ 11:3, 41:1et seq.
lenges, § 11:61	see also index heading reinsur-
misconduct of arbitrators,	ance
§ 11:59	appeals from awards, § 41:76
orders, appeals of, § 11:62	appointing arbitrators and
partiality of arbitrator, § 11:58	umpires, § 41:40
power of arbitrator, award in	appointment of arbitrator, § 41:64
excess of, § 11:60	awards, § 41:75
scope of review, § 11:63	bias, § 41:41
undue means, § 11:57	ceding of premiums, § 41:58
Judicial selection of arbitrators,	conditions precedent, § 41:35
§ 11:34	contract provisions, § 41:39
Jurisdictional challenges to	demand, §§ 41:63, 41:81
awards, § 11:60	
Jurisdiction to enforce, § 11:16	discovery, §§ 41:54, 41:73
Manifest disregard of law chal-	eco payments, § 41:61
lenges to awards, § 11:61	enforcement of awards, § 41:76
Mediation vs arbitration, §§ 41:62,	e & o payments, § 41:61
41:66et seq.	evidence, § 41:74
Multiple arbitrators, § 11:28	impartiality, § 41:41
Non-party rights	inspection as condition prece-
arbitrability, § 11:25	dent, § 41:35
discovery, § 11:42	limitation of actions, § 41:60
Orders, appeals of, § 11:62	mediation vs arbitration,
Practice pointers checklist,	§§ 41:62, 41:66et seq.
§ 11:67	prearbitration matters, § 41:53
Preclusion, § 11:47	et seq.
Preemption, § 11:22	precedential value of awards, § 41:77
Presumption favoring, contra	selecting the arbitration panel,
proferentum rule conflicts, § 11:24	§ 41:65
Privileges and discovery, § 11:43	split baby awards, § 41:75
Procedural considerations involv-	xpl payments, § 41:61
ing	Remedies
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	generally, § 11:49 et seq.
planning for, § 20:29	attorneys' fees, § 11:51

## Index

ARBITRATION—Cont'd	ARBITRATION—Cont'd
Remedies—Cont'd	Summary, § 11:67
declaratory relief, § 11:49	Third-party rights. non-party
interest, § 11:52	rights, above
punitive damages, § 11:50	Timing, § 11:16
Reorganizing litigation following	Validity of arbitration agreement
partial resolution, § 20:30	generally, § 11:18 et seq.
Scheduling	contra proferentum rule
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	conflicts, § 11:24
see also index heading case	other arbitrability issues,
management	§ 11:21
Scope of arbitration agreement	service of suit clauses and
generally, § 11:20	arbitration clauses, § 11:23
contra proferentum rule	state law prohibition and
conflicts, § 11:24	preemption, § 11:22
non-party rights, § 11:25	who decides, § 11:19
other arbitrability issues,	Who decides arbitrability, § 11:19
§ 11:21 service of suit clauses and	
arbitration clauses, § 11:23	ARCHITECTS
state law prohibition and	See index heading professional
preemption, § 11:22	liability insurance
third-party rights, § 11:25	ARGUMENT
who decides, § 11:19	
Scope of treatment, § 11:1	generally, § 22:1 et seq. See also index heading opening
Selecting arbitrators	statements
generally, § 11:27 et seq.	
reinsurance, § 41:65	Advocacy skills, § 22:8 et seq.
Service of suit clauses and arbitra-	Hallmarks of good arguments, § 22:5
tion clauses, § 11:23	Insured closings, § 22:7
Single arbitrators, § 11:28	
Sources of arbitrators, § 11:32	Insurer closings, § 22:6
Sources of information, § 11:74	Mock closing, § 22:12
Split baby awards, § 41:75	Objectives, § 22:6
State law prohibition and preemp-	Practice-pointers checklist,
tion, § 11:22	§ 22:11
Staying litigation to enforce	Psychology and advocacy, § 22:10
arbitration agreement,	Scope of treatment, § 22:1
§ 11:15	Strategies, §§ 22:6, 22:7
Strategy considerations	Summary, § 22:11
generally, §§ 11:5, 11:6	Voir dire, argumentative
international disputes, § 11:65	generally, § 21:7
Subrogation claims, §§ 42:29,	insurance education by insured,
42:35	§ 21:46

## ASBESTOS INJURY **COVERAGE** Absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:65 Settlement, § 31:51 Verdict forms, § 25:50 ASSAULT AND BATTERY See index heading exclusions ASSIGNMENTS Subrogation distinguished generally, §§ 42:7, 42:8 see also index heading subrogation ATTORNEY-CLIENT **PRIVILEGE** See index heading privileges

## ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Advice of counsel defenses, § 29:35

Argument

generally, § 22:1 et seq. see also index heading argument

Bad faith tort actions, advice of counsel defenses, § 29:35

Client communication privilege generally, § 18:34

non-legal functions, § 18:35

Conflicts

generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflicts of interest

Consultants, use of

generally, § 21:12 et seq.

see also index heading voir dire

Cumis counsel

generally, §§ 8:15, 8:16, 33:1et seq.

see also index heading conflicts of interest

Demeanor as advocacy skill, § 26:22

## ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Cont'd

Depositions

generally, § 18:27

in-house counsel

generally, § 18:27

privileges, § 18:34

Depositions, conduct at, § 18:18

Erisa fiduciary conflicts with attorney-client privileges

generally, § 57:32

protecting communications, § 57:33

Ethical issues

generally, § 33:1 et seq.

see also index heading conflicts

of interest

Examinations under oath, attendance at, § 3:19

Fees. see index heading

attorney's fees and fee awards

Independent counsel

generally, § 33:1 et seq.

see also index heading **conflicts** 

of interest

Independent judgment, duty to exercise, § 33:16

In-house counsel depositions

generally, § 18:27

privileges, § 18:34

Local counsel, association of, § 19:3

Loyalty duties of defense counsel, § 33:14

Malpractice coverage

generally, § 49:1 et seq.

see also index heading profes-

sional liability insurance

Malpractice liabilities, defense counsel considerations, § 33:24

Opening statements

generally, § 22:1 et seq.

see also index heading opening statements

ATTORNEYS AT LAW—Cont'd	ATTORNEY'S FEES AND FEE
Presence during examination	AWARDS—Cont'd
under oath, § 3:19	Amount determinations—Cont'd
Privileges	contingent fee arrangement,
generally, § 18:34	§§ 30:40, 30:41
see also index heading <b>privi-</b>	customary charges, § 30:35
leges	difficulty, § 30:33
attorney-client, § 8:14	experience, § 30:39
deposition protections, § 18:34	labor required, § 30:33
non-legal functions, § 18:35	local practice, § 30:35
Reasonableness of counsel fees,	novelty, § 30:33
§ 8:13	preclusion of other opportuni-
Records, § 30:43	ties, § 30:34
Retainers, § 30:42	professional relationship with
Settlement of claims against	client, § 30:38
insured	relationship with client, § 30:38
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	reputation, § 30:39
see also index heading settle- ment of claims against	results obtained, § 30:36
insured	size of case, § 30:36
Settlement of coverage disputes	skill required, § 30:33
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	time limitations, § 30:37
see also index heading <b>settle-</b>	time required, § 30:33
ment of coverage	Appeals, prevailing party
disputes	determinations, § 30:21 et seq.
Time slips, § 30:43	Arbitration, § 30:27
Voir dire	Assignments of fees, § 30:15
see also index heading voir dire	Bad faith tort actions, § 28:48
judge vs counsel questioning,	Basis for claim, § 30:3 et seq.
§ 21:5	Combined claims, § 30:36
Work product privilege	Common law, § 30:9
generally, § 18:34	Complexity, § 30:33
see also index heading <b>privi-</b>	Conflicts
leges	
non-legal functions, § 18:35	generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflicts
ATTORNEY'S FEES AND FEE	of interest
AWARDS	flat fee payment, § 33:17
generally, § 30:1 et seq.	Contingent fee arrangement
Ability, § 30:39	generally, § 30:40
Amount determinations	multipliers, § 30:41
generally, § 30:31 et seq.	Contractual, § 30:8
ability, § 30:39	Cumis counsel
complexity, § 30:33	
complexity, g 30:33	generally, § 33:1 et seq.

#### ATTORNEY'S FEES AND FEE ATTORNEY'S FEES AND FEE AWARDS—Cont'd AWARDS—Cont'd Cumis counsel—Cont'd Post-judgment proceedings, prevailing party determinasee also index heading conflicts tions, § 30:26 of interest Customary charges, § 30:35 Preclusion of other opportunities, § 30:34 Damages Pre-suit work, recovery for, generally, § 27:1 et seq. § 30:29 see also index heading damages Prevailing party determinations awards as, § 27:13 generally, § 30:16 et seq. Difficulty, § 30:33 appeals, § 30:21 et seq. Dismissals, prevailing party arbitration, § 30:27 determinations, § 30:19 dismissals, § 30:19 Entitlement, establishing, § 30:2 judgments, § 30:20 Erisa claims, § 57:73 partial recovery, § 30:18 Errors and omissions insurance, § 48:24 post-judgment proceedings, § 30:26 Evaluation of case, § 30:42 settlement, § 30:17 Experience, § 30:39 Professional relationship with cli-Expert testimony, § 30:44 ent, § 30:38 Fees incurred to recover attorney's Punitive statutes, § 30:6 fees, § 30:28 Reasonableness of counsel fees, Flat fee payment and conflicts of § 8:13 interest, § 33:17 Records, § 30:43 Independent counsel Relationship with client, § 30:38 generally, § 33:1 et seq. Reputation, § 30:39 see also index heading conflicts Reservation of rights and of interest reasonableness of fees, Insured entitlement, § 30:12 § 8:13 Insurer entitlement, § 30:11 Results obtained, § 30:36 Interpleader Retainers, § 30:42 generally, § 13:18 Scope of treatment, § 30:1 form, § 13:27 Settlement, prevailing party Judgments, prevailing party determinations, § 30:17 determinations, § 30:20 Size of case, § 30:36 Labor required, § 30:33 Skill required, § 30:33 Local practice, § 30:35 Statutory basis for claim, § 30:4 et Motion practice, §§ 19:65, 30:47 seq. Multiple claims, §§ 30:45, 30:46 Subrogation Novelty, § 30:33 generally, § 42:1 et seq. Partial recovery, prevailing party see also index heading determinations, § 30:18 subrogation Parties entitled, § 30:10 et seq. Third-party entitlement, §§ 30:13, 30:14 Pleading, § 30:30

ATTORNEY'S FEES AND FEE

#### AWARDS—Cont'd —Cont'd Time limitations, § 30:37 Case management Timeliness of fee request, § 30:47 generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case Time required, § 30:33 management Time slips, § 30:43 Causation **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** generally, § 52:1 et seq. generally, § 51:1 et seq. see also index heading causa-Additional insureds, duty to tion of loss defend, § 4:11 Choice of law Admissions generally, § 9:1 et seq. generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading choice of law see also index heading admis-Collision coverage, §§ 51:20, sions 51:21 Analysis of policies Commercial auto coverage insured considerations, § 51:12 generally, § 51:22 et seq. insurer considerations, § 51:9 covered vehicle designation, Answer, § 51:41 § 51:22 Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 employees covered, § 51:24 Arbitration exclusions, § 51:26 generally, § 11:1 et seq. instructions, § 51:42 et seq. see also index heading arbitralessors and lessees, § 51:25 tion lessors and lessees as persons Argument insured, § 51:25 generally, § 22:1 et seq. persons insured see also index heading argugenerally, § 51:23 et seq. ment lessors and lessees, § 51:25 Attornev's fees trucker policies, § 51:27 generally, § 30:1 et seq. Complaint, § **51:40** see also index heading Comprehensive coverage, attorney's fees and fee §§ 51:20, 51:21 awards Conflicts Bad faith generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., generally, § 33:1 et seq. 29:1et seq. see also index heading conflicts see also index heading bad of interest faith tort actions Cooperation Bodily injuries generally, § 36:1 et seq. generally, § 6:1 et seq. see also index heading cooperasee also index heading bodily tion duty injury coverage Coverage issues, § 51:2 et seq. Business exclusions, personal auto Covered vehicle designation, coverage, § 51:18 § 51:22

**AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** 

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE —Cont'd	AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE —Cont'd
Cross-examination	Exclusions—Cont'd
generally, § 26:1 et seq.	personal auto coverage,
see also index heading wit-	§§ 51:18, 51:19
nesses	public conveyance, § 51:19
Cumis counsel	use for profit, § 51:18
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	Experts
see also index heading conflicts	generally, §§ 24:1 et seq., 24:5
of interest	see also index heading expert
Damages	witnesses
generally, § 27:1 et seq.	Family member, instruction,
see also index heading damages	§ 51:44
Defense duty	Forms, § 51:40 et seq.
generally, § 4:1 et seq.	Fortuity issues
see also index heading defend,	generally, § 35:1 et seq.
duty to	see also index heading fortuity
Depositions	<b>issues</b> Fraud
generally, § 18:1 et seq.	
see also index heading deposi-	generally, § 37:1 et seq. see also index heading fraud
tions	and misrepresentation
Discovery, § 51:36	Garage insurance
Document production	generally, § 55:1 et seq.
generally, § 17:1 et seq.	see also index heading garage
see also index heading docu-	insurance
ment production	Impleader
Employees covered, § 51:24	generally, § 15:1 et seq.
Environmental coverage and	see also index heading
motor vehicle insurance	impleader
claims, <b>§ 44:96</b>	Incontestability
Evaluation of suit under duty to	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
defend, § 4:14	see also index heading
Examinations	incontestability provi-
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	sions
see also index heading exami-	Independent counsel
nation under oath	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
Exclusions	see also index heading conflict
see also index heading exclu-	of interest
sions	Instructions
business exclusions, personal auto coverage, § 51:18	generally, §§ 25:1 et seq., 51:42et seq.
commercial auto coverage, § 51:26	see also index heading <b>instruc tions</b>
livery conveyance, § 51:19	covered vehicle, § 51:42

#### **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE —Cont'd —Cont'd Instructions—Cont'd Investigations—Cont'd family member, § 51:44 see also index heading new vehicle, § 51:43 investigations of claims no-fault coverage, § 51:48 insured considerations, § 51:11 insurer considerations, § 51:8 permissive use, § 51:45 Juries persons covered, § 51:44 generally, § 21:1 et seq. truck, noncovered use, § 51:47 see also index heading jurors um/uim coverage, § 51:46 and jury trials Insured considerations Jurisdiction analysis of policies, § 51:12 investigations, § 51:11 generally, § 10:1 et seq. litigation, § 51:37 see also index heading jurisdiction reasonable expectations, § 51:10 Lessors and lessees as persons strategies, §§ 51:10 et seq., insured, § 51:25 51:37 Limitations periods Insurer considerations generally, § 43:1 et seq. analysis of policies, § 51:9 see also index heading limitainvestigations, § 51:8 tion of actions litigation, § 51:38 uninsured/underinsured motorstrategies, §§ 51:7 et seq., ist coverage, § 51:35 51:38 Litigating coverage Intentional acts generally, § 12:1 et seq. generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index headings see also index heading declaratory judgment intentional acts actions; intervention Interpleader Litigation, right to control and duty to defend, § 4:9 generally, § 13:1 et seq. Livery conveyance exclusions, see also index heading § 51:19 interpleader Losses covered Interpretation of policies generally, § 51:5 generally, § 1:1 et seq. Losses insured see also index heading construction and interpersonal auto coverage, § 51:17 pretation Motion practice specialized rules, § 1:9 generally, § 19:1 et seq. Interrogatories see also index heading motion generally, § 16:1 et seq. practice see also index heading inter-Multiple policies applicable, rogatories § 51:6 Investigations No-fault coverage, § 51:48 generally, § 2:1 et seq. Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18

#### **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE —Cont'd —Cont'd Opening statements Pleadings—Cont'd generally, § 22:1 et seq. see also index heading pleadsee also index heading opening Policies applicable, § 51:6 statements Practice pointers, § 51:39 Other insurance Public conveyance exclusions, generally, § 38:1 et seq. § 51:19 see also index heading other Reasonable expectations insurance generally, § 5:1 et seq. Permissive use see also index heading reasongenerally, § 51:14 able expectations instructions, § 51:45 insured considerations, § 51:10 Personal auto coverage Replacement vehicles, § 51:16 generally, § 51:13 et seq. Reservation of rights business exclusions, § 51:18 generally, § 8:1 et seq. collision coverage, §§ 51:20, see also index heading reserva-51:21 tion of rights comprehensive coverage, Right to control litigation and duty §§ 51:20, 51:21 to defend, § 4:9 exclusions, §§ 51:18, 51:19 Scheduled vehicles, personal auto household limitations, § 51:13 coverage, § 51:15 instructions, § 51:42 et seq. Scheduling losses insured, § 51:17 generally, § 20:1 et seq. permissive users, § 51:14 see also index heading case replacement vehicles, § 51:16 management scheduled vehicles, § 51:15 Scope of coverage Personal injuries generally, §§ 51:2 et seq., generally, § 6:1 et seq. 51:13et seq. see also index heading personal commercial auto coverage, injury coverage above Persons covered, § 51:3 household limitations, § 51:13 family member, § 51:44 permissive users, § 51:14 instruction, § 51:44 personal auto coverage, above Persons insured persons insured, § 51:13 commercial auto coverage, vehicles insured, below § 51:23 et seq. Scope of treatment, § 51:1 household limitations, § 51:13 Settlement of claims against lessors and lessees, commercial insured auto coverage, § 51:25 generally, § 20:28 et seq. permissive users, § 51:14 see also index heading settle-Pleadings ment of claims against generally, § 14:1 et seq. insured

#### **AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE** —Cont'd —Cont'd Settlement of coverage disputes Vehicles insured—Cont'd commercial auto coverage, generally, § 20:28 et seq. above see also index heading settlepersonal auto coverage, above ment of coverage replacement vehicles, § 51:16 disputes Statutory requirements, uninsured/ scheduled vehicles, § 51:15 underinsured motorist coverage, § 51:28 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. Strategies see also index heading **venue** generally, § 14:1 et seq. Verdicts see also index heading pleadgenerally, § 25:1 et seq. see also index heading verdicts insured, §§ 51:10 et seq., 51:37 and verdict forms Voir dire insurer, §§ 51:7 et seq., 51:38 generally, § 21:1 et seq. litigation, §§ 51:37, 51:38 see also index heading voir dire Subrogation generally, § 42:1 et seq. **AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS** see also index heading See index heading garage insursubrogation ance Trucker policies **BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS** generally, § 51:27 generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., 29:1et noncovered use, § 51:47 seq. Uninsured/underinsured motorist See also index heading good faith coverage and fair dealing duties generally, § 51:28 et seq. Additional insureds, duty to definitions, § 51:31 et seq. defend, § 4:11 hit and run vehicles, § 51:32 Admissions instruction, § 51:46 generally, § 16:1 et seq. intervention, § 12:24 see also index heading admislimitations, §§ 51:34, 51:35 sions occupying unscheduled vehicle, Advice of counsel defenses, § 51:34 § 29:35 rejections of coverage, § 51:30 Answers to allegations, § 29:7 scope of statutes, § 51:29 Apex discovery, § 28:3 statutory requirements, § 51:28 Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 et seq. Attorney-client privilege Vehicles covered generally, § 28:5 generally, § 51:4 civil fraud exception, § 28:6 instructions, § 51:42 waiver, § 28:7 Vehicles insured Attorney's fees generally, § 51:15 et seq. generally, §§ 28:48, 30:1et seq.

#### **BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS** —Cont'd —Cont'd Attorney's fees-Cont'd Cooperation—Cont'd see also index heading see also index heading cooperaattorney's fees and fee tion duty awards Coverage as factor, tort duty anal-Avoiding suit ysis, § 28:21 first-party claims, § 28:2 Cumis counsel third-party claims, § 29:2 et generally, § 33:1 et seq. seq. see also index heading conflicts Bifurcation of bad faith claims, of interest § 29:9 Damages Cancellation generally, §§ 27:1 et seq., generally, § 39:1 et seq. 28:41et seq. see also index heading cancelsee also index heading damages lation of policies attorney's fees, § 28:48 Case management compensatory damages, § 29:40 generally, § 20:1 et seq. consequential damages, § 29:41 see also index heading case contract damages, § 28:42 management economic loss, § 28:44 Choice of law emotional distress damages, generally, § 9:1 et seq. §§ 28:45, 29:42 see also index heading choice estoppel, coverage by, § 29:43 of law failure to mitigate defenses, Claims files, protecting § 29:36 first-party claims, § 28:4 first-party actions, § 27:3 third-party claims, § 29:11 first-party claims, § 28:41 et Claims processing procedures, seq. § 28:27 et seq. instructions, § 27:24 Comparative bad faith punitive damages, §§ 28:46, first-party claims, § 28:35 29:44 third-party claims, § 29:38 statutory damages, §§ 28:47, Compensatory damages, § 29:40 29:45 Complaint form, § 29:47 third-party claims, § 29:39 et Conflicts seq. generally, § 33:1 et seq. tort damages, § 28:43 et seq. see also index heading conflicts Debatable coverage, tort duty of interest analysis, § 28:21 Consequential damages, § 29:41 Declaratory relief complaint form, Contract duty analysis § 29:48 first-party claims, §§ 28:16, Defense duty 28:23 generally, § 4:1 et seq. Cooperation see also index heading defend, generally, § 36:1 et seq. duty to

BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS —Cont'd	BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS —Cont'd
—Cont'd  Defenses first-party claims, § 28:32 third-party claims, § 29:29 et seq.  Denials of claims, unreasonable, § 28:31  Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions first-party claims, § 28:3 et seq. third-party claims, § 29:12  Discovery first-party claims, § 28:12 insured, discovery of, § 29:13 insured strategy, §§ 28:12, 29:16 insurer strategy, §§ 28:3 et seq., 29:10 third-party claims, § 29:16  Dismissal on settlement of coverage disputes, § 32:39  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading docu-	
ment production  Duty to settle third-party claims, § 29:24  Emotional distress damages generally, § 28:45 third-party claims, § 29:42  Evaluation of suit under duty to defend, § 4:14  Evidence, § 28:26 et seq.  Examinations generally, § 3:1 et seq. see also index heading examination under oath  Expected loss generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index heading expected loss	claims processing procedures, § 28:27 et seq. comparative bad faith, § 28:35 contract duty analysis, §§ 28:16, 28:23 coverage as factor, § 28:21 damages, § 27:3 debatable coverage, § 28:21 defenses, § 28:32 denials of claims, unreasonable, § 28:31 depositions, § 28:3 et seq. discovery, § 28:12 evidence, § 28:26 et seq. experts, §§ 28:10, 28:14 expert witnesses, § 24:7

#### **BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS** —Cont'd —Cont'd First-party claims—Cont'd Incontestability fairly debatable coverage, generally, § 37:1 et seq. § 28:21 see also index heading good faith duties, § 28:15 et incontestability proviseq. sions inadequate investigation, Independent counsel § 28:28 generally, § 33:1 et seq. insured's breach as defense, see also index heading conflicts § 28:34 of interest insured strategy, § 28:11 et seq. Instructions insurer strategy, § 28:2 et seq. generally, § 25:1 et seq. intrusive investigation, § 28:29 see also index heading instruclife insurance, § 28:49 tions limitations of actions, § 28:33 damages, § 27:24 narrow approach to tort duty Insured's breach as defense, analysis, § 28:19 § 28:34 no-coverage cases, § 28:22 Insured strategy payment delay, § 28:30 generally, § 29:15 et seq. practice pointers checklist, discovery, §§ 28:12, 29:16 § 28:50 experts, § 28:14 reverse bad faith, § 28:36 et first-party claims, § 28:11 et sea. scope of treatment, § 28:1 third-party claims, § 29:15 et statutory duty analysis, §§ 28:16, 28:25 trial considerations, § 29:17 strict liability, § 28:20 trial preparation, § 28:13 summary, § 28:50 Insurer strategy tort duty analysis, § 28:16 et answers to allegations, § 29:7 avoiding suit, §§ 28:2, 29:2et trial preparation, §§ 28:9, 28:13 unreasonable denials of claims, seq. § 28:31 bifurcation of bad faith claims, § 29:9 work product doctrine, § 28:8 Forms, § 29:47 claim file discovery, § 29:11 Fraud discovery, §§ 28:3 et seq., 29:10 generally, § 37:1 et seq. discovery from insured, § 29:13 see also index heading fraud and misrepresentation experts, § 28:10 Good faith duties first-party claims, § 28:2 et seq. first-party claims, § 28:15 et jurisdiction considerations, § 29:8 third-party claims, § 29:20 no-defense obligation Inadequate investigation, § 28:28 determinations, § 29:4

#### **BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS** —Cont'd -Cont'd Insurer strategy-Cont'd Litigation, right to control and policy limits settlement offer, duty to defend, § 4:9 responding to, § 29:5 Lost or incomplete policies removal, § 29:8 generally, §§ 40:1 et seq., 40:25 set ups, responding to, § 29:6 third-party claims, § 29:2 et see also index heading **lost or** incomplete policies avoiding bad faith liability, trial considerations, § 29:14 § 40:26 trial preparation, § 28:10 proving good faith, § 40:10 Intentional acts Motion practice generally, § 34:1 et seq. generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading motion intentional acts practice Interrogatories No-coverage cases, tort duty analgenerally, § 16:1 et seq. ysis, § 28:22 see also index heading inter-No-defense obligation determinarogatories tions, § 29:4 Investigation of claims Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 generally, §§ 2:1 et seq., Opening statements 28:27et seq. generally, § 22:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading opening investigations of claims statements first-party claims, § 28:27 et Payment delay, first-party claims, § 28:30 intrusive investigation, § 28:29 **Pleadings** Investigations generally, § 14:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading pleadinvestigation duties ings intrusive investigations, § 28:29 reinsurance dispute, § 41:82 Juries Policy defenses, third-party generally, § 21:1 et seq. claims, § 29:34 see also index heading jurors Policy limits settlement offer, and jury trials responding to, § 29:5 Jurisdiction Practice pointers checklist generally, §§ 10:1 et seq., 29:8 first-party claims, § 28:50 see also index heading jurisdicthird-party claims, § 29:46 tion Privileges Life insurance, § 28:49 attorney-client privilege Limitations of actions generally, § 28:5 first-party claims, § 28:33 civil fraud exception, § 28:6 statutory, § 43:9 waiver, § 28:7 third-party claims, § 29:33 work product doctrine, § 28:8

#### **BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS** —Cont'd -Cont'd Punitive damages Settlement of coverage disputes generally, § 28:46 —Cont'd third-party claims, § 29:44 dismissals, § 32:39 Set ups, responding to, § 29:6 Reasonable expectations of insured Statutory damages, third-party generally, § 5:1 et seq. claims, § 29:45 see also index heading reason-Statutory duty analysis, §§ 28:16, 28:25 able expectations Statutory liability, third-party Reinsurance dispute claims, § 29:21 pleadings, § 41:82 Strategic considerations Release as defense generally, § 14:1 et seq. third-party claims, § 29:37 see also index heading plead-Removal, § 29:8 ings Reservation of rights insured, § 28:11 et seq. generally, § 8:1 et seq. insurer see also index heading reservafirst-party claims, § 28:2 et tion of rights Reverse bad faith, § 28:36 et seq. third-party claims, § 29:2 et Right to control litigation and duty seq. to defend, § 4:9 Summary Scheduling first-party claims, § 28:50 generally, § 20:1 et seq. third-party claims, § 29:46 see also index heading case Third-party claims management Scope of treatment generally, § 29:1 et seq. first-party claims, § 28:1 advice of counsel defenses, third-party claims, § 29:1 § 29:35 Service of process avoiding suit, § 29:2 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. bifurcation of bad faith claims, see also index heading **service** § 29:9 of process claims files, protecting, § 29:11 Settlement of claims against comparative bad faith, § 29:38 insured compensatory damages, § 29:40 generally, § 20:28 et seq. complaint form, § 29:47 see also index heading settleconsequential damages, § 29:41 ment of claims against damages, above insured declaratory relief complaint excess insurers, duty to, § 29:28 form, § 29:48 Settlement of coverage disputes defenses, § 29:29 et seq. generally, § 20:28 et seq. depositions, § 29:12 see also index heading settlediscovery, §§ 29:10, 29:16 ment of coverage duty to settle, § 29:24 disputes

#### **BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS BAD FAITH TORT ACTIONS** —Cont'd —Cont'd Third-party claims—Cont'd Trial preparation emotional distress damages, first-party claims, §§ 28:9, § 29:42 28:13 estoppel, coverage by, § 29:43 insured strategy, § 28:13 insurer strategy, §§ 28:10, excess insurers, duty to, § 29:28 29:14 failure to mitigate defenses, § 29:36 Unreasonable denials of first-party claims, § 28:31 failure to settle, § 29:22 et seq. Venue forms, § 29:47 generally, § 10:1 et seq. good faith duties, § 29:20 see also index heading venue insured strategy, § 29:15 et seq. Verdict forms insurer strategy, § 29:2 et seq. generally, § 25:1 et seq. limitations of actions, § 29:33 see also index heading verdicts no-coverage defenses, § 29:34 and verdict forms no-defense obligation ace v. aetna life ins. co., § 25:53 determinations, § 29:4 mosten management co. inc. v. policy defenses, § 29:34 zurich-american ins. group, practice pointers checklist, § 25:52 § 29:46 northrop corp. v. american punitive damages, § 29:44 motorists ins. co., § 25:51 release as defense, § 29:37 thompson v. western and scope of treatment, § 29:1 southern life ins. co., § 25:54 statutory damages, § 29:45 Voir dire statutory liability, § 29:21 generally, § 21:1 et seq. summary, § 29:46 see also index heading voir dire trial considerations, § 29:17 Work product doctrine, § 28:8 Tort duty analysis Wrongful cancellation anderson v. continental insurgenerally, § 39:28 et seq. ance company, § 28:19 see also index heading cancelbroad approach, § 28:18 lation of policies coverage as factor, § 28:21 **BANKRUPTCY** debatable coverage, § 28:21 See also index heading fairly debatable coverage, insolvency, insurer § 28:21 D & o insurance coverage, first-party claims, § 28:16 et § 47:50 gruenberg v. aetna insurance **BENCH TRIALS** company, § 28:18 See also index heading jurors and narrow approach, § 28:19 jury trials no-coverage cases, § 28:22 Motions for strict liability, § 28:20 generally, § 19:54

**BODILY INJURY COVERAGE** 

#### BENCH TRIALS—Cont'd Motions for-Cont'd —Cont'd directed verdict or judgment, Complaints § 19:58 breach of contract, § 6:46 Products liability insurance, declaratory judgment actions, § 46:29 § 6:45 Conflicts **BIAS** generally, § 33:1 et seq. Cross-examination eliciting, see also index heading conflicts § 26:15 of interest Expert witnesses, § 24:56 Construction insurance Insurance, see index heading generally, § 45:1 et seq. insurance presence, effect in see also index heading jury trials construction insurance Voir dire elicitation, § 21:43 Cooperation **BODILY INJURY COVERAGE** generally, § 36:1 et seq. see also index heading cooperagenerally, § 6:1 et seq. tion duty See also index heading personal Criminal conduct, § 34:13 injury coverage Cumis counsel Accidental cause jury instructions, generally, § 33:1 et seq. § 25:73 et seq. see also index heading conflicts Accident component of interest generally, § 6:14 Damages foreseeability, § 6:15 generally, § 27:1 et seq. Arson, § 34:14 see also index heading damages Assault and battery exclusions, Declaratory judgment actions § 6:21 complaint form, § 6:45 Assaults, § 34:11 insured considerations, § 6:10 Attorney's fees insurer considerations, § 6:6 generally, § 30:1 et seq. Declination of coverage letter, see also index heading § 6:44 attorney's fees and fee Declining coverage, § 6:5 awards Defend, duty to, §§ 6:4, 6:8 Automobile exclusions, § 6:23 Definitions, § 6:12 Bad faith Development of coverage, § 6:11 generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., Discovery planing 29:1et seq. see also index heading bad insureds, § 6:39 faith tort actions insurers, § 6:38 Causation Employer torts generally, § 52:1 et seq. coverage issues, § 56:5 see also index heading causainstructions, § 56:23 tion of loss Employment related exclusions,

§ 6:22

Cgl policies, instructions, § 56:23

BODILY INJURY COVERAGE	BODILY INJURY COVERAGE
—Cont'd	—Cont'd
Environmental coverage	Instructions—Cont'd
generally, § 44:1 et seq.	comprehensive general liability
see also index heading	(cgl) insurance, § 56:23
environmental coverage	employer torts, § 56:23
Epli, § 56:26	epli policies, § 56:26
Errors and omissions	Intended acts
generally, § 48:1 et seq.	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
see also index heading errors	see also index heading
and omissions insurance	intentional acts
Exclusions	act vs injury intended, § 34:5 et
generally, § 6:19 et seq.	seq. exclusions, § 6:20
see also index heading <b>exclusions</b>	inferred intent, § 34:9 et seq.
professional liability insurance,	injury vs act intended, § 34:5 et
§ 49:15	seq.
Expected loss	results of, <b>§ 6:16</b>
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	weapons, assaults with, § 34:12
see also index heading <b>expected</b>	Letters
loss	declination of coverage, § 6:44
Fights, § 34:11	reservation of rights, § 6:43
Fire, inferred intent, § 34:14	Litigating coverage
Foreseeability of accident, § 6:15	generally, § 12:1 et seq.
Forms, <b>§ 6:43 et seq.</b>	see also index headings
Fortuity issues	declaratory judgment
generally, § 35:1 et seq.	actions; intervention
see also index heading <b>fortuity</b>	Motion practice, § 6:40
issues	Number of occurrences, § 6:18
Fraud	Occurrence, § 6:13 et seq.
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	Other insurance
see also index heading <b>fraud</b>	generally, § 38:1 et seq.
and misrepresentation	see also index heading <b>other</b>
Guns, assaults with, § 34:12	insurance
Indemnification duty, §§ 6:4, 6:8	Own property exclusion
Independent counsel	generally, § 44:90 et seq.
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>exclu</b> -
see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>	sions
of interest	Pleadings
Instructions	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
generally, § 25:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>plead-</b>
see also index heading <b>instruc</b> -	ings
tions	Pollution exclusions
caused by accident, § 25:73	generally, §§ 6:25, 44:1et seq.

#### **BODILY INJURY COVERAGE** -Cont'd —Cont'd Pollution exclusions-Cont'd Trigger of, § 6:17 see also index heading pollution exclusions § 6:16 Post-complaint developments, Verdicts § 6:9 Practice pointers checklist, § 6:42 Products liability generally, § 46:1 et seq. see also index heading Cancellation of policies products liability insurance Professional services exclusions, § 6:24 Reservation of rights letter, § 6:43 Complaints Reserving rights, § 6:5 Resolution of coverage issues by motion, § 6:40 Scope of treatment, § 6:1 Defend, duty to Settlement of claims against insured generally, §§ 6:7, 20:28et seq. see also index heading settlement of claims against insured Reinsurance, § 41:82 Settlement of coverage disputes generally, § 20:28 et seq. see also index heading settlement of coverage **BROKERS** disputes Sexual molestation, § 34:10

Specific injury, intention to inflict, § 34:8

Strategic considerations generally, § 14:1 et seq. see also index heading pleadings

Subrogation generally, § 42:1 et seq. see also index heading

subrogation Subsequent injury, § 6:9 Summary, §§ 6:2, 6:42 Trial strategy, § 6:41

# **BODILY INJURY COVERAGE**

Unintended acts and results, generally, § 25:1 et seq.

see also index heading verdicts and verdict forms

## **BREACH OF CONTRACT**

generally, § 39:1 et seq. see also index heading cancellation of policies complaint, § 39:35 cancellation of policies, § 39:35 cancellation of policy, § 39:35 defend, duty to, § 14:47 complaints, § 14:47 Insured strategies, § 14:26 Limitation of actions, § 43:8 Pleadings, § 41:82

## BREAST IMPLANT COVERAGE

Verdict forms, § 25:49

See index heading agents and brokers

## **BUILDER'S RISK COVERAGE**

generally, §§ 45:25, 45:26 See also index heading construction insurance

## BURDEN OF PROOF

Fortuity issues, § 35:20 Instructions, § 48:78 et seq. Lost or incomplete policies generally, § 40:9 shifting of burden, §§ 40:14, 40:15

#### **BUSINESS PURSUITS CANCELLATION OF POLICIES** —Cont'd See index heading exclusions Expected loss **BUSINESS RECORDS** generally, § 34:1 et seq. Custodians, depositions, § 18:31 see also index heading expected loss **CANCELLATION OF POLICIES** Failure to repay unearned generally, § 39:1 et seq. premium, § 39:14 Address of notice, § 39:9 Forms, § 39:34 Application, misrepresentation or Fortuity issues concealment in, § 39:18 generally, § 35:1 et seq. Appropriate person, repayment of see also index heading fortuity unearned premium to, issues § 39:15 Fraud. see index heading fraud Attorney's fees and misrepresentation generally, § 30:1 et seq. Grounds for see also index heading generally, § 39:17 et seq. attorney's fees and fee application, misrepresentation awards or concealment in, § 39:18 Bad faith concealment in application, generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., § 39:18 29:1et seq. increase in hazard insured see also index heading bad against, § 39:19 faith tort actions loss history, § 39:21 Breach of contract, § 39:35 misrepresentation in applica-Complaints tion, § 39:18 breach of contract, § 39:35 mistake, § 39:22 declaratory relief, §§ 39:38, nonpayment, § 39:20 39:39 premium, nonpayment, § 39:20 interpleader, § 39:38 risk, increase in, § 39:19 Concealment in application, unilateral mistake, § 39:22 § 39:18 Incomplete policies Condition precedent, repayment generally, § 40:1 et seq. as, § 39:13 see also index heading lost or Damages, § 39:32 incomplete policies Declaratory relief, §§ 39:38, 39:39 Incontestability Documents re, production, § 17:7 generally, § 37:1 et seq. D & o insurance see also index heading generally, § 47:1 et seq. incontestability provisee also index heading sions director's and officer's Increase in hazard insured against, insurance § 39:19 Insured, unilateral cancellation by Evidence of notice, § 39:11 generally, § 39:23 et seq. Existing policy, substitution of notice, § 39:24 new policy for, § 39:26

#### **CANCELLATION OF POLICIES CANCELLATION OF POLICIES** -Cont'd -Cont'd Insured, unilateral cancellation by Notice-Cont'd -Cont'd unilateral cancellation, §§ 39:5 surrender of policy, § 39:25 et seq., 39:24 Persons entitled to notice, § 39:10 Insurer, unilateral cancellation by generally, § 39:4 et seq. Persons entitled to repayment of unearned premium, § 39:15 wrongful cancellation, below Practice pointers checklist, Intentional acts § 39:33 generally, § 34:1 et seq. Practice tips, §§ 39:2, 39:3 see also index heading Premium, nonpayment as grounds intentional acts for, § 39:20 Interpleader, § 39:38 Professional liability insurance, Interpretation of policies § 49:19 generally, § 1:1 et seq. Reasonable expectations of see also index heading insured construction and intergenerally, § 5:1 et seq. pretation see also index heading reasonspecialized rules, § 1:9 able expectations Litigating coverage Repayment of unearned premium generally, § 12:1 et seq. generally, § 39:12 et seq. see also index headings declaratory judgment appropriate payee, § 39:15 actions; intervention condition precedent, § 39:13 Loss history and, § 39:21 failure to pay, effect of, § 39:14 Lost or incomplete policies person entitled to, § 39:15 generally, § 40:1 et seq. Reservation of rights see also index heading lost or generally, § 8:1 et seq. incomplete policies see also index heading reserva-Misrepresentation in application, tion of rights § 39:18 Risk, increase in, § 39:19 Mistake as grounds for, § 39:22 Scope note, § 39:1 Mutual consent, cancellation by, Settlement of coverage disputes § 39:27 generally, § 20:28 et seq. Nonpayment as grounds for, see also index heading settle-§ 39:20 ment of coverage Notice disputes content of notice, § 39:6 Substitution of new policy for evidence of, § 39:11 existing policy, § 39:26 form of notice, § 39:6 Summary, § 39:33 insurer's notice of unilateral Surrender of policy, § 39:25 cancellation, §§ 39:5 et Unilateral cancellation seq., 39:24 generally, § 39:23 et seq. mailing, § 39:8 time of notice, § 39:7 address of notice, § 39:9

## CANCELLATION OF POLICIES

—Cont'd

Unilateral cancellation—Cont'd content of notice, § 39:6 evidence of notice, § 39:11 form of notice, § 39:6 grounds for, above insured cancellations, § 39:23

et seq. insurer cancellations, § 39:4 et

seq. mail notice, § 39:8

notice, §§ 39:5 et seq., 39:24 persons entitled to notice,

§ 39:10

repayment of unearned premium, above

time of notice, § 39:7 wrongful cancellation, below

Unilateral mistake, § 39:22

Wrongful cancellation

generally, § 39:28 et seq. causes of action, § 39:29 et seq. remedies, § 39:29 et seq.

#### CANONS OF INTERPRETATION

See index heading construction

## CARBON MONOXIDE

Absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:66

and interpretation

#### **CASE MANAGEMENT**

generally, § 20:1 et seq.

Arbitration, procedural considerations involving, § 20:28 et seq.

Choice of law, threshold issues, § 20:5

Conferences, § 20:6 Contents of cmos, § 20:9 Coverage chart, § 20:34 Depositions, § 18:5

#### CASE MANAGEMENT—Cont'd

Discovery

generally, § 20:10 et seq. see also index heading

discovery

Drafting cmos, § 20:8

Forum issues, §§ 20:2, 20:3

Interrogatories and, timing, § 16:9 Joinder, threshold issues, § 20:2

Motion practice, § 20:7 et seq.

Orders (cmo)

generally, § 20:7 et seq.

contents, § 20:9

drafting, § 20:8

form, § 20:32

Parties, threshold issues, § 20:4

Planning for settlement or adr, § 20:29

Practice pointers checklist, § 20:31

Ripeness, threshold interests, § 20:2

Scope of treatment, § 20:1

Settlement, procedural

considerations involving, 8 20:28 et seg

§ 20:28 et seq.

Substantive motion practice, § 20:17

8 20.17

Summary, § 20:31

Threshold issues, § 20:2

Timing, § 16:9

## **CASE OR CONTROVERSY**

See also index heading **jurisdic- tion** 

Motion practice

generally, § 19:16 form, § 19:69

#### **CASUALTY INSURANCE**

See index heading liability insurance

## **CAUSATION OF LOSS**

generally, § 52:1

#### CAUSATION OF LOSS—Cont'd CAUSATION OF LOSS-Cont'd Absolute pollution exclusions and Construction insurance—Cont'd concurrent causation, § 44:75 see also index heading Accidental cause construction insurance Contractual exceptions to causainstructions, §§ 25:74, 25:75 tion doctrines, §§ 52:9, 52:37 olin corp. v. ina, § 25:74 Coverage issues stonewall ins. co. v. national generally, § 52:2 et seq. gypsum, § 25:75 anti-concurrent causation Advantageous issues clauses, §§ 52:9, 52:37 identifying issues, § 52:22 concurrent causation, § 52:7 insured considerations, § 52:22 contractual exceptions to causainsurer considerations, § 52:12 tion doctrines, §§ 52:9, trial strategies, §§ 52:53, 52:58 52:37 Answer, § 52:62 doctrines, property causation, Anti-concurrent causation clauses § 52:5 generally, § 52:9 efficient proximate causation, efficient proximate cause, § 52:6 § 52:37 liability insurance, § 52:3 Applicable causes, § 52:24 other causation standards, § 52:8 Avoiding causation cases, insurer property insurance, § 52:3 considerations, § 52:14 third party concurrent causation, Broad causation, § 52:25 § 52:10 Casualty insurance. liability insur-Demonstrative evidence ance, below insured considerations, § 52:59 Complaint, § 52:63 insurer considerations, § 52:55 Concurrent causation Disadvantageous issues absolute pollution exclusions, identifying issues, § 52:23 § 44:75 insured considerations, § 52:23 anti-concurrent causation clauses, §§ 52:9, 52:37 insurer considerations, § 52:13 trial strategies, §§ 52:53, 52:58 construction insurance. Discovery §§ 45:37, 45:39 generally, § 52:41 et seq. instructions, § 52:65 basis of liability, § 52:43 liability insurance, § 52:40 history of insured property, property insurance, § 52:7 § 52:42 third party, § 52:10 insured considerations, § 52:49 Construction and interpretation insurer considerations, § 52:48 anti-concurrent causation investigation coordination, clauses, §§ 52:9, 52:37 § 52:44 efficient proximate causation, underwriting information, § 52:35 § 52:48 Construction insurance Efficient proximate causation generally, § 45:36 et seq. generally, § 52:34 et seq.

CAUSATION OF LOSS—Cont'd	CAUSATION OF LOSS—Cont'd
Efficient proximate causation	Instructions
—Cont'd	concurrent causation, § 52:65
anti-concurrent causation clauses, § 52:37	efficient proximate causation, § 52:64
case law, <b>§§ 52:35 et seq., 52:37</b>	Insured considerations generally, § 52:21 et seq.
construction insurance, § 45:38	advantageous issues, § 52:22
instructions, § 52:64	broad causation, § 52:25
loss of market clauses, § 52:38	demonstrative evidence,
origin of doctrine, § 52:34	§ 52:59
property insurance, § 52:34 et	disadvantageous issues, § 52:23
seq.	discovery, § 52:49
summary of coverage issues, § 52:6	discovery planning, § 52:41 et seq.
Event characterizations, insurer	experts, use of, § 52:27
considerations, § 52:17	fact and law questions, §§ 52:30, 52:54
Evidence	identifying issues, § 52:21
demonstrative evidence,	investigations, § 52:26
§§ 52:55, 52:59	joint investigations, § 52:19
Experts, use of	litigation, §§ 52:20, 52:28et
generally, § 52:56	seq.
insured considerations, § 52:27	narrow causation, § 52:25
insurer considerations, § 52:16	trial strategies, § 52:52 et seq.
External cause of loss, marine insurance	witnesses, § 52:60
generally, § 54:7	Insurer considerations
litigation, § 54:27	generally, § 52:11 et seq.
Fact and law questions	advantageous issues, § 52:12
insured considerations, § 52:30	avoiding causation cases,
motion practice, § 52:30	§ 52:14
trial strategies, § 52:54	demonstrative evidence, § 52:55
First-party claims. property insur-	disadvantageous issues, § 52:13
ance, below	discovery, § 52:48
Forms, § 52:62 et seq.	discovery planning, § 52:41 et
Framing the issues, § 52:29	seq.
Identifying issues	event characterizations, § 52:17
advantageous issues, § 52:22	experts, use of, § 52:16
applicable causes, § 52:24	identifying issues, § 52:11 et
broad causation, § 52:25	seq.
disadvantageous issues, § 52:23	investigations, § 52:15
insured considerations, § 52:21	joint investigations, § 52:19
narrow causation, § 52:25	trial strategies, § 52:52 et seq.

CAUSATION OF LOSS—Cont'd	CAUSATION OF LOSS—Cont'd
Insurer considerations—Cont'd	Practice pointers checklist,
underwriting information,	§ 52:61
§ 52:48	Property insurance
Investigations	causation generally, § 52:33
discovery coordination, § 52:44	concurrent causation, § 52:7
insured considerations, § 52:26	coverage issues, § 52:3
insurer considerations, § 52:15	discovery planning, § 52:41 et
joint investigations, § 52:19	<b>seq.</b> doctrines, property causation,
liability insurance, § 52:18	§ 52:5
property insurance, § 52:18	efficient proximate causation,
Jury questions, §§ 52:30, 52:54	§§ 52:6, 52:34et seq.
Liability insurance	fact and law questions,
basis of liability, § 52:43	§§ 52:30, 52:54
concurrent causation, § 52:40	history of insured property,
coverage issues, § 52:3	§ 52:42
discovery planning, § 52:41 et	investigations, § 52:18
seq.	joint investigations, § 52:19
fact and law questions,	liability insurance
§§ 52:30, 52:54	distinguished, § 52:32
investigations, § 52:18	loss of market clauses, § 52:38
joint investigations, § 52:19	other causation standards,
litigation, § 52:31	§ 52:8
property insurance	other theories, § 52:39 relevance of causation, § 52:4
distinguished, § 52:32	Proximate cause
Litigation	
insured considerations,	construction insurance, § 45:38 efficient proximate causation,
§§ 52:20, 52:28et seq.	above
liability insurance, § 52:31	Relevance of causation, § 52:4
Loss of market clauses, § 52:38	Scope of treatment, § 52:1
Marine insurance	Summary, § <b>52:61</b>
generally, § 54:7	Summary judgment motions,
litigation, § 54:27	§ 52:46
Motion practice	Third-party claims. liability insur-
fact and law questions, § 52:30	ance, above
summary judgment motions, § 52:46	Third party concurrent causation,
Narrow causation, <b>§ 52:25</b>	§ 52:10
	Trial strategies
Occurrence	generally, § 52:52 et seq.
generally, § 44:45 et seq.	advantageous issues, §§ 52:53,
see also index heading	52:58
environmental coverage	disadvantageous issues,
Pleadings, § 52:62 et seq.	§§ 52:53, 52:58

#### CAUSATION OF LOSS—Cont'd CHOICE OF LAW—Cont'd Instructions, §§ 9:33, 9:34 Trial strategies—Cont'd law and fact questions, § 52:54 Intentions of insurer and insured, Witnesses, § 52:60 § 9:18 Interpretation of policies generally, § 1:1 et seq. See index heading **comprehensive** see also index heading general liability insurance construction and inter-**CHARGES** pretation Judicial notice, notice of intent to See index heading **instructions** request, § 9:31 **CHOICE OF LAW** Jurisdiction generally, § 9:1 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. Abstention, federal, § 9:20 see also index heading jurisdic-Acceptance of contract, § 9:6 Affirmative defenses, § 9:30 Level of court decisions and Answers, § 9:29 federal vs state courts, § 9:21 Arbitration agreements, § 11:11 Limitations periods Arbitrations, §§ 11:45, 11:46 generally, § 43:1 et seq. Complaints, § 9:29 see also index heading limita-Conflict of laws determinations, tion of actions motion practice, § 19:23 Lost or incomplete policies, Constitutional limitations, § 9:19 § 40:21 Contacts, significant, § 9:15 Mailing of contract, § 9:6 Contract provisions, § 9:26 et seq. Marine insurance, § 54:10 Defenses, § 9:30 Motion practice Delivery of contract, § 9:6 generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., Domicile, **§ 9:13** 19:21et seq. Drafting settlement agreements, see also index heading motion practice § 32:74 Employee benefits, § 57:25 conflict of laws determinations, § 19:23 Erisa, § 57:25 how to raise issue, § 19:24 Execution of contract, § 9:5 insurer considerations, § 19:5 Federal question jurisdiction, § 10:12 venue and, § 19:18 Federal vs state courts, §§ 9:20, when to raise issue, § 19:24 9:21 which state's rules apply, Foreign law, motion pertaining to, § 19:22 § 9:32 Nature of proof, § 9:24 Forms, **§ 9:26 et seq.** Negotiation of contract, § 9:4 Forum selection and, § 7:10 Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 Governmental interest analysis, Objectives, § 9:2 § 9:16 Object of insurance, place of, How to raise issue, § 19:24 § 9:10

Incomplete policies, § 40:21

Occurrence, § 9:11

# CHOICE OF LAW—Cont'd Performance, place of, § 9:9 Summary, § 9:25

Place of contract, § 9:3 et seq. Pleadings, § 9:29

§ 47:11 Practice pointers checklist, § 9:25

Premium payments, § 9:7

Procedures, § 9:22 et seq. Proof, nature of, § 9:24

Reasonable expectations of insured

generally, § 5:1 et seq. see also index heading reasonable expectations

Residence, § 9:12

Scope of treatment, § 9:1

Service of process

generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading service of process

Significant contacts, § 9:15 Statutory mandates, § 9:17

Strategies, § 9:2

Test cases

settled law states, § 14:11 unsettled law states, § 14:12

Threshold issues, § 20:5

Venue

generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading venue motion practice, § 19:18

When to raise issue, § 19:24 Which state's rules apply, § 19:22

#### **CLAIMS, PRIOR**

Documents re, production, § 17:10

## **CLAIMS ADJUSTERS**

See index heading **investigations** of claims

#### **CLAIMS HISTORY**

Document production, § 17:6

#### **CLAIMS-MADE POLICIES**

See also index heading term of coverage

Director's and officer's insurance,

Epli, § 56:18

Errors and omissions insurance, § 48:62

Insured strategies, § 14:38

Pleadings, § 14:38

#### **CLAIMS PERSONNEL**

Depositions, § 18:22

#### **CLAIMS PROCESSING**

Bad faith tort actions, § 28:27 et

#### **CLOSING ARGUMENT**

See index heading **argument** 

#### **COBRA**

generally, § 57:34 et seq. See also index heading employee benefits

#### **CO-INSURERS**

See index heading other insur-

#### **COLLISION COVERAGE**

See index heading automobile insurance

## COLLUSION

See also index heading fraud and misrepresentation

Cooperation duty, § 36:10

#### **COMPLAINTS**

generally, § 14:1 et seq. See also index heading pleadings

Accommodation answers, reservations of rights, § 8:25

Attorney's fees, § 30:30

Automobile insurance, § 51:40

Bad faith tort actions, § 29:48

Index-34

#### COMPLAINTS—Cont'd COMPLAINTS—Cont'd Other insurers, complaints against, Bodily injury coverage §§ 7:35, 7:36 breach of contract, § 6:46 declaratory judgment actions, Personal injury coverage § 6:45 breach of contract, § 6:46 Breach of contract declaratory judgment actions, bodily injury coverage, § 6:46 § 6:45 defend, duty to, § 14:47 Practice pointers checklist, § 14:43 personal injury coverage, § 6:46 Products liability insurance, Causation of loss, § 52:63 § 46:33 Challenging form and adequacy Professional liability insurance, generally, § 19:25 et seq. § 49:25 see also index heading motion Reformation, § 14:49 practice Choice of law, § 9:29 Reservations of rights, accom-Claim, failure to state, motion modation answers and, § 8:25 practice, § 19:27 Declaratory judgment actions Subrogation, § 42:55 generally, §§ 14:46, 29:48 Sufficient facts, failure to plead, § 19:26 bodily injury coverage, § 6:45 Summary, § 14:43 defend, duty to, §§ 4:34, 14:45 interpretation of policy dispute, **COMPLETED OPERATIONS** § 1:20 See also index heading case personal injury coverage, § 6:45 management Defend, duty to, § 14:47 See also index heading term of Denied allegations, overcoming, coverage § 19:32 Absolute pollution exclusions, Employee benefits, § 57:77 § 44:77 et seq. Errors and omissions insurance, Construction insurance § 48:2 1986 policy forms, § 45:24 Forms, § 14:44 et seq. see also index heading Good faith duties, breach of, construction insurance § 14:48 Interpretation of policy disputes, **COMPLEX LITIGATION** § 1:20 Document production, § 17:75 Intervention, § 12:27 COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE Marine insurance See index heading automobile inland policies, § 54:50 insurance ocean policies, § 53:31 Motion practice COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL generally, § 19:1 et seq. LIABILITY (CGL) see also index heading motion **INSURANCE** practice See also index heading **property** claim, failure to state, § 19:27 insurance

## COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY (CGL) INSURANCE—Cont'd

Architect's liability coverage generally, § 45:43

Rodily injury 8 56:23

Bodily injury, § 56:23

Engineer's liability coverage generally, § 45:43

Instructions

generally, §§ 45:53, 46:36 bodily injury, § 56:23

intentional acts, § 56:24

occurrences, § 56:24

Intentional acts, § 56:24

Occurrences, § 56:24

Products liability insurance, § 46:36

Trigger of coverage, § 46:36

#### **CONCEALMENT**

See also index heading **fraud and misrepresentation** 

Applications, information required in

generally, §§ 37:13 et seq., 39:18

cancellation of policies, § 39:18

Garage insurance, § 55:67

Investigations of claims

generally, § 2:15

first-party policies, § 2:17

strategic objectives, § 2:7

third-party policies, § 2:16

#### **CONCURRENT CAUSATION**

See index heading causation of loss

#### **CONDITIONS**

See also index heading **exclusions**Prima facie case satisfaction of conditions, § 23:19

## **CONFERENCES**

Case management, § 20:6

Index-36

#### **CONFIDENTIALITY**

Conflicts of interest, § 33:15 Duty to defend, § 33:15 Reinsurance arrangements, §§ 41:45, 41:46

#### **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

generally, **§§ 8:12 et seq., 33:1et seq.** 

See also index heading reservation of rights

Actual and potential, § 33:6 Additional insureds, duty to

defend, § 4:11

Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26

Arbitration

generally, § 11:1 et seq.

see also index heading **arbitra**tion

Attorney's fees

generally, § 30:1 et seq.

see also index heading

attorney's fees and fee awards

Bad faith

generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., 29:1et seq.

see also index heading bad faith tort actions

Clients, issues to raise with, § 33:2 et seq.

Confidentiality and duty to defend, § 33:15

Cumis counsel

generally, §§ 8:16, 33:26

california statute, § 33:27 et seq.

independent counsel doctrine, below

reservation of rights conflicts, §§ 8:15, 8:16

Defense counsel considerations defend, duty to, § 33:10 et seq. defend, duty to, above

### **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST CONFLICTS OF INTEREST** —Cont'd —Cont'd Defense counsel considerations Expert witnesses, § 24:15 —Cont'd Flat fee payment, § 33:17 independent counsel doctrine, Fraud below generally, § 37:1 et seq. malpractice liabilities, § 33:24 see also index heading fraud strategies, § 33:8 and misrepresentation tripartite relationship, § 33:9 Indemnification duty, § 24:15 what is at stake, § 33:5 Independent counsel doctrine who is the client, § 33:11 generally, § 33:25 et seq. D & o insurance alabama case law, § 33:32 generally, § 47:1 et seq. alaska case law, § 33:33 see also index heading california statute, § 33:27 et director's and officer's seq. insurance case law, § 33:31 et seq. Duty to defend florida case law, § 33:34 generally, § 4:1 et seq. illinois case law, § 33:35 see also index heading **defend**, new york case law, § 33:36 duty to origin of doctrine, § 33:26 confidentiality, § 33:15 selecting, § 33:38 defense counsel considerations, texas case law, § 33:37 § 33:10 et seq. Independent judgment, duty to ethical considerations, § 33:10 exercise, § 33:16 et seq. Informing client, duty of, § 33:18 flat fee payment, § 33:17 Insured considerations independent counsel doctrine, strategies, § 33:7 below tripartite relationship, § 33:9 independent judgment, duty to what is at stake, § 33:4 exercise, § 33:16 Insurer considerations informing client, duty of, strategies, § 33:6 § 33:18 litigation, right to control, tripartite relationship, § 33:9 § 33:19 what is at stake, § 33:3 loyalty duties, § 33:14 Issues to raise with clients, § 33:2 malpractice liabilities, § 33:24 et seq. right to control litigation, Litigation, right to control and duty to defend, §§ 4:9, 33:19 § 33:19 Malpractice liabilities, defense settlement issues, § 33:20 et counsel considerations, seq. § 33:24 staff counsel representation, Malpractice policies § 33:12 who is the client, § 33:11 generally, § 49:1 et seq. Evaluation of suit under duty to see also index heading professional liability insurance defend, § 4:14

### **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST CONFLICTS OF LAW** —Cont'd generally, §§ 9:1 et seq., 19:23 Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 See also index heading choice of Objectives, § 33:2 et seq. law Other insurance CONSOLIDATION generally, § 38:1 et seq. See also index headings case see also index heading other management; parties insurance Arbitration agreements, consolida-Potential and actual, § 33:6 tion to enforce, § 11:17 Privileges, attorney-client, § 8:14 Reasonable expectations of **CONSTRUCTION AND** insured **INTERPRETATION** generally, § 5:1 et seq. generally, § 1:1 et seq. see also index heading reason-Ambiguity determinations able expectations identifications strategies, § 1:18 Reasonableness of counsel fees, modern approaches, § 1:5 § 8:13 reasonable expectations, § 5:9 Reservation of rights conflicts threshold determinations, § 1:17 generally, § 8:1 et seq. traditional approaches, § 1:5 see also index heading reserva-Anti-concurrent causation clauses tion of rights generally, § 52:9 cumis counsel, §§ 8:15, 8:16 efficient proximate cause, Right to control litigation and duty § 52:37 to defend, §§ 4:9, 33:19 Arbitration Scope of treatment, § 33:1 generally, § 11:1 et seq. Settlement of claims against see also index heading arbitrainsured tion generally, § 20:28 et seq. international insurance arbitrasee also index heading settletion provisions, § 11:64 ment of claims against service of suit and arbitration insured clause, interplay of, § 11:23 defend, duty to, § 33:20 et seq. Settlement of coverage disputes As damages provisions, § 44:14 et generally, § 20:28 et seq. Attorney's fees provisions, § 30:8 see also index heading settlement of coverage Bodily injuries disputes generally, § 6:1 et seq. Staff counsel representation, see also index heading bodily § 33:12 injury coverage Strategies, § 33:2 et seq. Cancellation Subrogation, § 42:23 generally, § 39:1 et seq. Tripartite relationship, § 33:9 see also index heading cancel-

lation of policies

What is at stake, § 33:2 et seq.

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION —Cont'd Canons of interpretation modern approaches, § 1:10 traditional principles, § 1:6 Causation of loss generally, § 52:1 et seq. see also index heading causation of loss	CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION —Cont'd Efficient proximate causation generally, § 52:35 anti-concurrent causation clauses, § 52:37 Environmental coverage as damages provisions, § 44:14 et seq.
anti-concurrent causation clauses, §§ 52:9, 52:37 efficient proximate causation, § 52:35 Complaint seeking declaratory judgment, § 1:20	occurrence requirements, § 44:45 et seq. sudden, accidental, and the like, § 44:51 et seq. suit triggering duty to defend, § 44:3 et seq.
Conflicting other insurance clauses, § 38:10 Contra proferentum generally, § 1:11 conflicts with presumption favoring arbitration,	Erisa claims, § 57:71 Errors and omissions generally, § 48:1 et seq. see also index heading errors and omissions insurance Escape clause, § 38:12
§ 11:24 sophisticated insureds, § 1:12 Cooperation generally, § 36:1 et seq. see also index heading cooperation duty	Estoppel doctrine generally, § 1:7 regulatory estoppel, §§ 1:15, 1:16 Excess clause, § 38:11 Exclusions, proving meaning of,
standard contract language, § 36:2  Definitions, inclusion in jury instructions, § 25:30  Difficult interpretation rules, § 1:3 et seq.	§ 23:33  Expected loss generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index heading expected loss  Experts generally, § 24:1 et seq.
Discovery request, § 1:21  D & o insurance generally, § 47:1 et seq. see also index heading director's and officer's insurance  Drafting history generally, §§ 1:15, 1:16 see also index heading drafting settlement agreements	see also index heading expert witnesses Forum selection clauses, § 19:20 Incomplete policies generally, § 40:1 et seq. see also index heading lost or incomplete policies Incontestability generally, §§ 37:1 et seq., 37:25

#### **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION AND** INTERPRETATION **INTERPRETATION** -Cont'd —Cont'd Incontestability—Cont'd Other insurance clauses—Cont'd see also index heading secondary policies, conflict in, incontestability provi-§ 38:19 sions similar clauses, conflicting, Instructions to jury § 38:11 et seq. generally, § 1:22 Personal injuries, § 6:1 et seq. inclusion of policy definitions Physical appearance of policy and in, § 25:30 reasonable expectations, olds-olympic inc. v. commercial § 5:12 union co., § 25:99 Policy drafting history, §§ 1:15, safeco v. great american, 1:16 § 25:100 Practice pointers checklist, § 1:19 Insurer's trial positions, § 23:26 Products liability Intentional acts generally, § 46:1 et seq. generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading products liability insurintentional acts ance International insurance arbitration Proving meaning, § 23:33 provisions, § 11:64 Reasonable expectations Legislation affecting, § 1:8 generally, §§ 1:13, 5:1et seq. Limitations, proving meaning of, see also index heading reason-**§ 23:33** able expectations Limitations periods Reformation doctrine, § 1:7 generally, § 43:1 et seq. Regulatory estoppel, §§ 1:15, 1:16 see also index heading limita-Restatement of contracts, § 1:14 tion of actions Rules of interpretation, § 1:3 et Lost or incomplete policies seq. generally, § 40:1 et seq. Scope of treatment, § 1:1 see also index heading lost or Service of suit clauses and arbitraincomplete policies tion clauses, interplay of, Modern approaches, § 1:4 et seq. § 11:23 Occurrence requirements, § 44:45 Specialized rules of interpretation, et seq. § 1:9 Other insurance clauses Statutory rules of interpretation, generally, § 38:1 et seq. conflicting other insurance § 1:8 Strategic issues, § 1:2 clauses, § 38:10 dissimilar clauses, conflicting, Subrogation § 38:14 et seq. generally, §§ 42:1 et seq., escape clause, § 38:12 42:18 excess clause, § 38:11 see also index heading pro rata clauses, § 38:13 subrogation

### **CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE INTERPRETATION** —Cont'd Arbitration —Cont'd Sudden, accidental, and the like, generally, § 11:1 et seq. § 44:51 et seq. see also index heading arbitra-Suit triggering duty to defend, tion § 44:3 et seq. Architect's liability policies Summary, § 1:19 generally, §§ 45:42, 45:43et Technical language and reasonseq. able expectations, § 5:10 cost estimate exclusions, Traditional approaches, § 1:4 et § 45:45 errors and omissions coverage, Waiver doctrine, § 1:7 § 45:44 subsurface conditions exclu-**CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE** sion, § 45:46 1973 policy forms Argument sistership exclusions, § 45:19 generally, § 22:1 et seq. work exclusion, § 45:15 see also index heading argu-1986 policy forms ment completed operations, § 45:24 Attorney's fees products hazards coverage, generally, § 30:1 et seq. § 45:24 see also index heading work exclusion, § 45:16 attorney's fees and fee generally, § 45:1 et seq. awards Absolute pollution exclusions, Bad faith completed operations excepgenerally, §§ 28:1 et seq., tion, § 44:77 et seq. 29:1et seq. Additional insureds, duty to see also index heading bad defend, § 4:11 faith tort actions Admissions Bodily injuries generally, § 16:1 et seq. generally, § 6:1 et seq. see also index heading admissee also index heading bodily sions injury coverage All risk policies Builder's risk coverage generally, §§ 45:25, 45:26 defenses, § 45:28 et seq. instructions, § 45:52 external cause limitations, § 45:30 Cancellation fortuitous loss requirement, generally, § 39:1 et seq. § 45:29 see also index heading cancelimplied defenses, § 45:28 et lation of policies Care, custody and control excluseq. sion, § 45:17 named peril policies distinguished, § 45:27 Case management Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 generally, § 20:1 et seq.

#### CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE **CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE** —Cont'd -Cont'd Case management—Cont'd Damages see also index heading case generally, § 27:1 et seq. management see also index heading damages Causation problems Defective design exclusions, generally, §§ 45:36 et seq., § 45:32 52:1et seq. Defective workmanship/ see also index heading causaconstruction exclusions, tion of loss § 45:31 concurrent causation, §§ 45:37, Defense duty 45:39 generally, § 4:1 et seq. efficient proximate cause tests, see also index heading defend, § 45:38 duty to proximate cause, § 45:38 Defenses, all risk policies, § 45:28 Cgl policies, § 45:53 et seq. Choice of law Depositions generally, § 9:1 et seq. generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading choice see also index heading deposiof law tions Completed operations Discovery, § 45:47 et seq. 1986 policy forms, § 45:24 Document production generally, § 45:23 et seq. generally, § 17:1 et seq. absolute pollution exclusions, see also index heading docu-§ 44:77 et seq. ment production Concurrent causation, § 45:39 Earth movement exclusions, Conflicts § 45:33 generally, § 33:1 et seq. Engineer's liability policies see also index heading conflicts generally, §§ 45:42, 45:43et of interest seq. Contract liability exclusions, cost estimate exclusions, § 45:12 Cooperation § 45:45 errors and omissions coverage, generally, § 36:1 et seq. § 45:44 see also index heading cooperasubsurface conditions exclution duty sion, § 45:46 Cost estimate exclusions, § 45:45 Environmental coverage Cross-examination generally, § 44:1 et seq. generally, § 26:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading witenvironmental coverage nesses Evaluation of suit under duty to Cumis counsel defend, § 4:14 generally, § 33:1 et seq. **Examinations** see also index heading conflicts of interest generally, § 3:1 et seq.

#### CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE **CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE** —Cont'd —Cont'd Examinations—Cont'd Fortuity issues—Cont'd see also index heading examisee also index heading fortuity nation under oath issues Exceptions within exclusions, all risk policies, § 45:29 § 45:35 Fraud **Exclusions** generally, § 37:1 et seq. generally, § 45:11 et seq. see also index heading fraud see also index heading excluand misrepresentation sions **Impleader** contract liability exclusions, generally, § 15:1 et seq. § 45:12 see also index heading cost estimate exclusions, impleader architect/engineer's Incontestability liability policies, § 45:45 generally, § 37:1 et seq. defective design, § 45:32 see also index heading defective workmanship/ incontestability proviconstruction, § 45:31 sions earth movement, § 45:33 Independent counsel exceptions within, § 45:35 generally, § 33:1 et seq. inherent vice, § 45:34 see also index heading conflicts interpretation, § 45:31 of interest joint venture exclusion, § 45:21 Inherent vice exclusions, § 45:34 latent defect, § 45:34 Instructions pollution exclusion, § 45:22 generally, §§ 25:1 et seq., product exclusions, § 45:13 45:51 sistership exclusions, § 45:18 et see also index heading instructions seq. subsurface conditions exclubuilder's risk coverage, § 45:52 sion, § 45:46 cgl policy, § 45:53 work exclusions, § 45:14 et Interpleader seq. generally, § 13:1 et seq. Expected loss see also index heading generally, § 34:1 et seq. interpleader see also index heading expected Interpretation of policies loss generally, § 1:1 et seq. Experts see also index heading generally, § 24:1 et seq. construction and intersee also index heading expert pretation witnesses specialized rules, § 1:9 External cause limitations, all risk Interrogatories policies, § 45:30 generally, § 16:1 et seq. Fortuity issues see also index heading intergenerally, § 35:1 et seq. rogatories

### **CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE** —Cont'd —Cont'd Interrogatories—Cont'd Personal injuries insured, § 45:49 generally, § 6:1 et seq. insurer, § 45:48 see also index heading personal injury coverage Joint venture exclusion, § 45:21 Pleadings Jurisdiction generally, § 14:1 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading pleadsee also index heading jurisdicings tion Pollution exclusions Latent defect exclusions, § 45:34 generally, § 44:1 et seq. Liability insurance, § 45:3 see also index heading pollu-Limitations periods tion exclusions generally, § 43:1 et seq. Practice pointers checklist, see also index heading limita-§ 45:50 tion of actions Products hazards coverage Litigating coverage 1986 policy forms, § 45:24 generally, § 12:1 et seq. generally, § 45:23 et seq. see also index headings Products liability declaratory judgment generally, § 46:1 et seq. actions; intervention see also index heading Litigation, right to control and products liability insurduty to defend, § 4:9 ance Motion practice Property damage generally, § 19:1 et seq. 1973 policy forms see also index heading motion loss of use claims, § 45:8 practice occurrence, § 45:9 Named peril policies and all risk physical damage requirepolicies distinguished, ments, § 45:6 § 45:27 1986 policy forms Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 generally, § 45:5 Opening statements occurrence, § 45:9 generally, § 22:1 et seq. generally, § 45:4 et seq. see also index heading opening definition, § 45:4 statements loss of use claims Other insurance 1973 policy forms, § 45:8 generally, § 38:1 et seq. generally, § 45:7 see also index heading other occurrence insurance 1973 policy forms, § 45:9 Own property exclusion 1986 policy forms, § 45:9 generally, § 44:90 et seq. timing issues, § 45:10 see also index heading excluphysical damage requirements, 1973 policy forms, § **45:6** sions

### **CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE** CONSTRUCTION INSURANCE —Cont'd -Cont'd Proximate cause, § 45:38 Subsurface conditions exclusion, § 45:46 Reasonable expectations of insured Sue and labor clauses, § 45:40 generally, § 5:1 et seq. Summary, § 45:50 see also index heading reason-Summary of coverage, § 45:2 able expectations Termination of coverage, § 45:41 Reinsurance generally, § 41:1 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading reinsursee also index heading venue ance Verdicts Reservation of rights generally, § 25:1 et seq. generally, § 8:1 et seq. see also index heading verdicts see also index heading reservaand verdict forms tion of rights Voir dire Right to control litigation and duty generally, § 21:1 et seq. to defend, § 4:9 see also index heading voir dire Scheduling Work exclusions generally, § 20:1 et seq. 1973 policy forms, § 45:15 see also index heading case 1986 policy forms, § 45:16 management generally, § 45:14 et seq. Scope of treatment, § 45:1 Workmanship exclusions, § 45:31 Settlement of claims against **CONSULTANTS** insured generally, § 24:33 generally, § 20:28 et seq. see also index heading settle-Experts. see index heading expert witnesses ment of claims against insured Jury consultants. see index head-Settlement of coverage disputes ing voir dire generally, § 20:28 et seq. **CONTACTS, SIGNIFICANT** see also index heading settle-Choice of law, § 9:15 ment of coverage disputes **CONTRACT LAW** Sistership exclusions See also index headings breach of 1973 policy forms, § 45:19 contract; construction and generally, § 45:18 et seq. interpretation Arbitration agreements Strategic considerations generally, §§ 11:1 et seq., generally, § 14:1 et seq. 11:8et seq. see also index heading pleadings see also index heading arbitration Subrogation choice of law, § 11:11 generally, § 42:1 et seq. procedures, § 11:10 see also index heading relevant law, § 11:11 subrogation

**CONTROL OF LITIGATION** 

generally, §§ 17:1 et seq.,

see also index heading document production

36:24, 36:25

generally, § 47:1 et seq.

D & o insurance

### Cancellation generally, § 4:9 generally, § 39:1 et seq. See also index heading defend, see also index heading cancelduty to lation of policies Conflicts of interest, § 33:19 Choice of law **COOPERATION DUTY** generally, § 9:1 et seq. see also index heading choice generally, § 36:1 et seq. Asserting the defense, § 36:5 Duties Attendance at trial, § 36:13 see index headings extra-Bodily injuries contractual duties; good generally, § 6:1 et seq. faith and fair dealing see also index heading bodily duties injury coverage Forum selection clauses, § 19:20 Cancellation Instructions, stonewall ins. co. v. generally, § 39:1 et seq. national gypsum, § 25:103 see also index heading cancel-Limitations periods lation of policies generally, § 43:1 et seq. Collusion, § 36:10 see also index heading limita-Complaint, § 36:22 tion of actions Construction of standard contract Lost or incomplete policies language, § 36:2 generally, § 40:1 et seq. Defense duties, noncooperation see also index heading lost or defense incomplete policies generally, § 4:30 Reinsurance, § 41:11 et seq. form, § 4:38 Subrogation letter, § 4:39 generally, § 42:1 et seq. Defenses to claim of breach, see also index heading § 36:19 subrogation Defenses to policyholder suits, **CONTRA PROFERENTUM** § 14:17 generally, § 1:11 **Depositions** See also index heading construcgenerally, § 18:1 et seq. tion and interpretation see also index heading depositions **CONTRIBUTION** Discovery, §§ 36:6 et seq., 36:12 D & o insurance, § 47:43 Document production Insurer strategies, § 14:9

CONTRACT LAW—Cont'd

Settlement waivers, §§ 31:45,

generally, §§ 42:9, 42:10

Subrogation distinguished

see also index heading **subrogation** 

32:41

COOPERATION DUTY—Cont'd	COOPERATION DUTY—Cont'd
D & o insurance—Cont'd	Personal injuries
see also index heading	generally, § 6:1 et seq.
director's and officer's	see also index heading personal
insurance	injury coverage
Estoppel, § 36:18	Pleading, § 36:5
Evaluation of the defense by the	Pleadings, refusal to sign, § 36:12
insurer, <b>§ 36:4</b>	Practice pointers checklist,
Examinations	§ 36:21
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	Prejudice, § 36:20
see also index heading exami-	Purpose of requirement, § 36:3
nation under oath	Reasonable expectations of
False statements, § 36:14	insured
Fraud	generally, § 5:1 et seq.
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	see also index heading reason-
see also index heading fraud	able expectations
and misrepresentation	Scope of treatment, § 36:1
false statements, §§ 36:10,	Settlement of claims against insured
36:14	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
Information, failure to provide,	see also index heading <b>settle-</b>
§ 36:15	ment of claims against
Initial evaluation of the defense by	insured
the insurer, § 36:4	Special defense, § 36:23
Instructions, § 36:26	Standard contract language, § 36:2
Insurer strategic considerations,	Subrogation
§ 14:17	generally, §§ 42:1 et seq.,
Interpretation of policies	42:42et seq.
generally, § 1:1 et seq.	see also index heading
see also index heading	subrogation
construction and inter- pretation	Substantial prejudice, § 36:20
specialized rules, § 1:9	Summary, § 36:21
Investigations	Trial themes, § 36:9
	Waiver, §§ 36:16, 36:17
generally, § 2:1 et seq.	COPYRIGHTS
see also index heading investigations of claims	See index heading intellectual
	property coverage
failure to provide information, § 36:15	
Other insurance	CORPORATIONS
	Depositions of, § 18:11
generally, § 38:1 et seq.	D & o insurance
see also index heading <b>other</b>	generally, § 47:1 et seq.
insurance	see also index heading
Participation in litigation, failure of. <b>§ 36:11</b>	director's and officer's insurance
U1. <b>V JU-11</b>	IIISUI AIICE

# **COSTS**

See also index heading attorney's fees and fee awards

Co-insurers, allocations, § 4:23
Declaratory judgment actions,
§ 8:7

Defend, duty to generally, § 4:19

affirmative claims, allocations, § 4:22

allocatable costs, § 4:21 et seq. co-insurers, allocations, § 4:23 excess insurers, allocations, § 4:23

noncovered claims, allocations, § 4:21

pre-notice costs, § 4:20

Excess insurers, allocations, § 4:23

Reasonableness of counsel fees, § 8:13

Reservations of rights, § 8:7

### **COUNTERCLAIMS**

Form, § 15:17 Impleader, § 15:17 Subrogation, § 42:34 Third-party practice, § 15:17

### **COVENANTS NOT TO SUE**

See index heading drafting settlement agreements

### **COVERAGE**

Additions to coverage, § 17:11
Advertising injury. see index
heading advertising injury
coverage

Asbestos injury. see index heading asbestos injury coverage

Bodily injury. see index heading **bodily injury coverage** 

Builder's risk. see index heading **builder's risk coverage** 

Contesting generally, § 12:1 et seq.

## COVERAGE—Cont'd

Contesting—Cont'd
see also index headings
declaratory judgment
actions; intervention

Debatable coverage and bad faith tort actions, § 28:21

Defenses to coverage claims, § 23:27

Deletions from coverage, § 17:11 Environmental. see index heading environmental coverage

Fairly debatable coverage and bad faith tort actions, § 28:21

Instructions, insurer perspective, § 25:9

Intellectual property. see index heading intellectual property coverage

Litigating. see index heading litigating coverage

Modifications of coverage, § 17:11

Personal injury. see index heading personal injury coverage

Prima facie case, § 23:16

Products hazards. see index heading products hazards coverage

Settlement. see index heading settlement of coverage disputes

Term. see index heading term of coverage

Termination. see index heading termination of coverage

Trigger. see index heading **trigger of coverage** 

Verdicts and verdict forms, § 25:9

### **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

generally, § 26:1 et seq. See also index heading witnesses

# **CUMIS COUNSEL**

See index heading conflicts of interest

Index-48

DAMAGES	DAMAGES—Cont'd
generally, § 27:1	Bad faith tort actions—Cont'd
Advertising injury coverage requirement, § 7:29	third-party claims, § 29:39 et seq.
Agents and brokers, recovery from	tort damages, § 28:43 et seq.
generally, § 27:14 instructions, § 27:28	Cancellation of policy wrongful, § 39:32
Allocations of damages	Choice of law
generally, § 27:8	generally, § 9:1 et seq.
covered and noncovered claims,	see also index heading <b>choice</b>
allocations of defense costs	of law
between, § 27:9	Consequential damages
Attorney's fees	instructions, § 27:18
generally, §§ 27:13, 30:1et seq.	third-party actions, § 27:6
see also index heading	Contract damages
attorney's fees and fee	bad faith claims, § 28:42
awards	first-party actions, § 27:2
Attorneys' fees	third-party actions, § 27:5
arbitration awards, § 11:51	Defense costs
Attorney's fees	exhaustion of policy limits,
instructions, § 27:25	costs exceeding, § 27:7
Bad faith tort actions	pretender defense costs, § 27:10
generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,	third-party actions
28:41et seq., 29:1et seq.	generally, § 27:6
see also index heading bad faith tort actions	exhaustion of policy limits, costs exceeding, § 27:7
attorney's fees, § 28:48	Defense duty, breach of
compensatory damages, § 29:40	generally, § 4:46
consequential damages, § 29:41	mitigation, § 4:47
contract damages, § 28:42	Economic loss, § 28:44
economic loss, § 28:44	Emotional distress
emotional distress damages,	generally, § 27:11
§ 28:45	bad faith tort actions, § 28:45
first-party actions, § 27:3	epli coverage, § 56:15
first-party claims, § 28:41 et	instructions, § 27:26
seq.	Errors and omissions insurance,
instructions	§§ 48:22 et seq., 48:35,
generally, §§ 27:19, 27:20,	48:47et seq.
27:24	Excess judgment costs damages, § 27:23
duty to defend	Excluded damages. see index
generally, <b>§ 4:46</b>	heading punitive damages
mitigation, § 4:47	Exhaustion of policy limits,
punitive damages, § 28:46	defense costs exceeding,
statutory damages, § 28:47	§ 27:7

DAMAGES—Cont'd	DAMAGES—Cont'd
Expert witnesses, § 24:14	Instructions—Cont'd
First-party actions	investigation costs damages,
generally, § 27:2 et seq.	§ 27:21
bad faith, § 27:3	judgment costs damages,
consequential damages, § 27:18	§ 27:22
contract damages, § 27:2	mitigation, § 4:47
instructions, § 27:19	olds-olympic inc. v. commercial union ins. co., § 25:84
prejudgment interest, § 27:4	preliminary instruction, § 27:16
Forms, sample instructions,	punitive damages, § 27:27
§ 27:16 et seq.	third-party claims
General damage instructions, § 27:17	bad faith damages, § 27:20
§ 27:17 Indemnification duty, § 24:14	excess judgment costs dam-
Indemnity for claims by others	ages, § 27:23
generally, § 27:8 et seq.	investigation costs damages,
allocations of damages, § 27:8	§ 27:21
covered and noncovered claims,	judgment costs damages,
allocations of defense costs	§ 27:22
between, <b>§ 27:9</b>	weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial
Instructions	union, inc., § 25:83
generally, §§ 25:1 et seq.,	williams pipeline v. ina, § 25:85
27:16et seq.	Intellectual property coverage requirement, § 7:29
see also index heading <b>instruc- tions</b>	Interest
agents and brokers, recovery	arbitration awards, § 11:52
from, § 27:28	motion for award of, § 19:66
attorney's fee damages, § 27:25	post-judgment, § 19:66
bad faith damages, §§ 27:19,	Judgment costs damages, instruc-
27:24	tions, § 27:22
consequential damages, § 27:18	Mitigation
defend, duty to	generally, § 4:47
generally, § 4:46	williams pipeline co. v. ina,
mitigation, § 4:47	§ 25:105
emotional distress, § 27:26	Personal injuries
excess judgment costs damages,	generally, § 6:1 et seq.
§ 27:23	see also index heading personal
first-party claims	injury coverage
bad faith damages, § 27:19	Practice pointers checklist,
consequential damages,	§ 27:15
§ 27:18	Prejudgment interest, first-party actions, § 27:4
general damage instructions, § 27:17	Pretender defense costs, § 27:10
8 4 / . 1 /	i retenuel defense costs, § 27:10

DAMAGES—Cont'd	DAMAGES—Cont'd
Property	Third-party actions—Cont'd
boeing v. aetna casualty surety	indemnity for claims by others
co., <b>§ 25:89</b>	generally, § 27:8 et seq.
olds-olympic inc. v. commercial	allocations of damages,
union ins., § 25:87	§ 27:8
reichhold chemicals v. hartford	covered and noncovered
indemnity, § 25:90	claims, allocations of defense costs between,
washington national gas co. v. aetna casualty and surety	§ 27:9
co., § 25:91	instructions
weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial	bad faith damages, § 27:20
union, inc., § 25:86	excess judgment costs dam-
williams pipe line co. v. ina,	ages, § 27:23
§ 25:88	investigation costs damages,
Punitives. see index heading puni-	§ 27:21
tive damages	judgment costs damages,
Reasonable expectations of	§ 27:22
insured	investigation costs, § 27:21
generally, § 5:1 et seq.	judgment costs, § 27:22
see also index heading reason- able expectations	pretender defense costs, § 27:10
Scope of treatment, § 27:1	Tort damages in bad faith tort actions, § 28:43 et seq.
Statutory damages, bad faith tort	Verdict forms
actions, § 28:47	generally, § 25:1 et seq.
Subrogation, §§ 42:19, 42:32	see also index heading <b>verdicts</b>
Summary, § 27:15	and verdict forms
Third-party actions	Wrongful cancellation, § 39:32
bad faith damages	
instructions, § 27:20	DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT
consequential damages, § 27:6	Violations, insured strategies,
contract damages, § 27:5	§ 14:33
defense costs	
generally, § 27:6	DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
exhaustion of policy limits,	ACTIONS
costs exceeding, § 27:7	generally, § 12:1 et seq.
indemnity for claims by oth-	Admissions
ers, § 27:8 et seq.	generally, § 16:1 et seq.
pretender defense costs, § 27:10	see also index heading <b>admis- sions</b>
excess judgment costs damages,	Arbitration awards of declaratory
§ 27:23	relief, § 11:49
exhaustion of policy limits,	Argument
costs exceeding, § 27:7	generally, § 22:1 et seq.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT ACTIONS—Cont'd	DECLARATORY JUDGMENT ACTIONS—Cont'd
Argument—Cont'd	D & o insurance—Cont'd
see also index heading argu-	see also index heading
ment	director's and officer's
Bodily injury coverage	insurance
complaint form, § 6:45	Errors and omissions insurance,
insured considerations, § 6:10	§ 48:9 et seq.
insurer considerations, § 6:6	Existence of duty to defend,
Cancellation of policies	§ 12:8
complaint, §§ 39:38, 39:39	Experts
Case management	generally, § 24:1 et seq. see also index heading expert
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	witnesses
see also index heading <b>case</b>	Extra-contractual duties, § 12:14
management	Federal courts, case or
Case or controversy requirement,	controversy, § 10:22
§ 12:4	Impleader, § 15:8
Choice of law	Indemnification duty
generally, § 9:1 et seq.	generally, § 12:11 et seq.
see also index heading <b>choice</b>	existence of duty, § 12:12
of law	scope of duty, § 12:13
Complaints	Insured strategies, § 14:25
generally, § 12:27	Insurer strategies, §§ 14:4, 14:8 Interpleader
bad faith tort actions, § 29:48	*
bodily injury coverage, § 6:45	generally, § 13:1 et seq. see also index heading
cancellation of policies,	interpleader
§§ 39:38, 39:39	Interpretation of policy dispute,
defend, duty to, §§ 4:34, 14:45	complaint, § 1:20
interpretation of policy dispute,	Interrogatories
§ 1:20	generally, § 16:1 et seq.
personal injury coverage, § 6:45	see also index heading inter-
Construction of policy dispute,	rogatories
§ 1:20	Intervention compared, § 12:1
Defend, duty to	Joinder of necessary parties, § 12:6
generally, § 12:7 et seq.	Jurisdiction
complaint, §§ 4:34, 14:45	generally, §§ 10:1 et seq., 12:5
conduct of defense, § 12:10	see also index heading <b>jurisdic</b>
existence of duty, § 12:8	tion
scope of duty, § 12:9	case or controversy, §§ 10:22,
Direct action statutes, § 10:23	12:4
D & o insurance	Motion practice
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	generally, § 19:1 et seq.

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT ACTIONS—Cont'd	DECLARATORY JUDGMENT ACTIONS—Cont'd
Motion practice—Cont'd	Service of process
see also index heading motion	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
practice	see also index heading service
insured considerations, § 19:8	of process
stay motions, § 19:36	Settlement of coverage disputes
Opening statements	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
generally, § 22:1 et seq.	see also index heading settle-
see also index heading opening	ment of coverage
statements	disputes
Other insurers, actions against,	Stay motions, § 19:36
§ 14:8	Stay of pending litigation to
Personal injury coverage	permit, § 12:20
complaint form, § 6:45	Strategic considerations
insured considerations, § 6:10	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
insurer considerations, § 6:6	see also index heading <b>plead</b> -
Pleadings	ings
generally, § 14:1 et seq.	Summary, § 12:26 Timing, § 8:8
see also index heading <b>plead</b> -	Venue
ings	
reinsurance dispute, § 41:82	generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading venue
Practice pointers checklist,	see also maex heading venue
§ 12:26	DEFEND, DUTY TO
Procedural considerations, § 12:3	generally, § 4:1 et seq.
Products liability insurance	Additional insured as defended
generally, § 46:1 et seq.	party, § 4:11
see also index heading	Advancement of expenses, d & o
products liability insur- ance	insurance, § 47:24
complaint, § 46:33	Answers to bad faith allegations,
Purposes, § 8:6	§ 29:7
Reservations of rights	Appeal, duty defend on, § 4:26
generally, § 8:1 et seq.	Arbitration S. 14.2 at many
	suit, triggering, § 44:3 et seq.
see also index heading reserva- tion of rights	triggering of duty, § 44:3 et seq.
costs, § 8:7	Bad faith breach
purposes, § 8:6	generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,
timing, <b>§ 8:8</b>	29:1et seq.
Scheduling	see also index heading bad
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	faith tort actions
see also index heading case	instructions
management	generally, § 4:45 et seq.
Scope of treatment, § 12:1	damages, § 4:46

DEFEND, DUTY TO—Cont'd	DEFEND, DUTY TO-Cont'd
Bad faith breach—Cont'd instructions—Cont'd mitigation of damages, § 4:47	Cooperation and—Cont'd failure as defense to duty generally, § 4:30 form, § 4:38
Bodily injury coverage, §§ 6:4, 6:8  Breach of contract complaint,	letter, § 4:39 Costs of defense generally, §§ 4:19, 44:8et seq.
§ 14:47 Client counseling generally, § 4:2 et seq. insured's perspective, § 4:3 insurer's perspective, § 4:4 policy and opinion, § 4:2	affirmative claims, allocations, § 4:22 allocatable costs, § 4:21 et seq. co-insurers, allocations, § 4:23 excess insurers, allocations, § 4:23
Complaints generally, § 14:45 breach of contract, § 14:47 declaratory relief, § 4:34	noncovered claims, allocations, § 4:21 pre-notice, § 4:20
Conduct of defense disputes, declaratory relief, § 12:10 Confidentiality conflicts, § 33:15 Conflicts of interest generally, § 33:1 et seq.	Coverage denial of coverage letter, § 4:35 method to determine, § 4:15 no coverage defense, § 4:27 Cumis counsel generally, § 33:1 et seq.
see also index heading conflicts of interest confidentiality, § 33:15 defense counsel considerations,	see also index heading <b>conflicts of interest</b> Declaratory relief
§ 33:10 et seq. ethical considerations, § 33:10 et seq. flat fee payment, § 33:17 independent judgment, duty to	generally, § 12:7 et seq. complaints, §§ 4:34, 14:45 conduct of defense, § 12:10 existence of duty, § 12:8 scope of duty, § 12:9
exercise, § 33:16 informing client, duty of, § 33:18	Defenses to duty generally, § 4:27 et seq. contract failure defense, § 4:28 cooperation failure
loyalty duties, § 33:14 settlement issues, § 33:20 et seq.	generally, § 4:30 form, § 4:38
who is the client, § 33:11 Contract failure defense, § 4:28 Cooperation and	letter, § 4:39 notice failure defense, § 4:29 policy defenses, §§ 4:29, 4:30 scope-of-coverage defense,
generally, § 36:1 et seq. see also index heading cooperation duty	§ 4:27 Denial of coverage letter, § 4:35

DEFEND, DUTY TO—Cont'd	DEFEND, DUTY TO—Cont'd
D & o insurance	Forms
generally, §§ 47:1 et seq., 47:23et seq.	cooperation failure as defense to duty, § 4:38
see also index heading director's and officer's	excess policy duty to defend, § 4:37
insurance	policy language, § 4:32
advancement of expenses, § 47:24	Fraud generally, § 37:1 et seq.
expenses, advancement of, § 47:24	see also index heading fraud and misrepresentation
indemnity policies, § 47:23	Functional test of defense costs,
Environmental coverage	§ 44:11
aerojet case, § 44:13 broad interpretation of suit	Good faith and fair dealing instructions, § 4:42
requirement, § 44:7	Hit and run vehicle, § 51:32
costs of defense, § 44:8 et seq.	Homeowners insurance, §§ 50:20, 50:25
damages as defense cost, § 44:10	Incontestability
fairclough case, § 44:12	generally, § 37:1 et seq. see also index heading
functional equivalent of suit, § 44:5	incontestability provi- sions
functional test of defense costs, § 44:11	Indemnity obligations compared, § 7:14
indemnity presumption, § 44:12	Indemnity policies, § 47:23
legal obligations as damages, § 44:10	Independent counsel generally, § 33:1 et seq.
qualitative approach to triggering, § 44:6	see also index heading conflicts of interest
suit, triggering, § 44:3 et seq.	Independent judgment, duty to
traditional approach to trigger-	exercise, § 33:16
ing, § 44:4	Informing client, duty of, § 33:18
triggering of duty, § 44:3 et	Instructions
Seq.	generally, § 4:41 et seq.
Ethical issues, § 33:1 et seq. Evaluation of suit for defense,	bad faith of liability insurer
§ 4:14	generally, § 4:45 et seq. damages, § 4:46
Excess insurance, § 4:37	mitigation of damages,
Expenses, advancement of, § 47:24	§ 4:47 good faith and fair dealing,
Expert witnesses, § 24:10	§ 4:42
Extent of duty, § 4:24 et seq.	insureds' duties, § 4:44
Flat fee payment, § 33:17	insurers' duties, § 4:43

DEFEND, DUTY		DEFEND, DUTY TO—Cont'd
Instructions—Co		Method to determine coverage,
interex v. atlan		§ 4:15
co., § 25:		Nature of duty, § 4:6
Insured as defend	led party, § 4:10	No coverage defense, § 4:27
Insured perspecti	ve	No defense obligation determina-
client counseli	ng, <b>§ 4:3</b>	tions, § 29:4
instructions to	jury, <b>§ 4:44</b>	Noncovered claims, costs alloca-
strategies, § 14	1:28	tions, § 4:21
Insurer perspectiv	ve	Notice requirements
client counseli	ng, <b>§ 4:4</b>	generally, § 4:16 et seq.
instructions to	jury, <b>§ 4:43</b>	costs, pre-notice, § 4:20
Intellectual prope	erty coverage,	failure of notice as defense to
§ 7:14		duty, <b>§ 4:29</b>
Interpleader		letter, notify duties, § 4:36
generally, § 13	:1 et seq.	letter, refusal to defend because
see also index		of late notice, § 4:40
<b>interplea</b> Letters	der	prejudice, notice-prejudice rule § 4:18
cooperation fa	ilure as defense to	timing of notice, § 4:17
duty, § 4:		Origin of duty, § 4:5
denial of cover		Other insurance
late notice, ref		generally, §§ 38:1 et seq.,
because o		38:20
notify, duty to,		see also index heading other
reservation of	•	insurance
Liability insurer,		Personal injury coverage, §§ 6:4,
as to bad fai		0:8
generally, § 4:	45 et seg.	Policy defenses to duty, <b>§§ 4:29</b> , <b>4:30</b>
damages, § 4:4	_	
•	lamages, § 4:47	Policy language generally, § 4:32
Limitations perio		excess policy duty to defend,
generally, §§ 4		§ 4:37
43:16		Policy limits settlement offer,
see also index	heading limita-	responding to, § 29:5
tion of ac		Pollution exclusions
breach of duty	claims, § 43:16	generally, § 44:1 et seq.
Litigation, right t		see also index heading <b>pollu-</b>
generally, § 4:		tion exclusions
conflicts of int		Practice pointers checklist, § 4:31
Lost or incomple		Prejudice, notice-prejudice rule,
§ 40:24	re poneres,	§§ 4:18, 4:19
Loyalty duties of	defense counsel.	Products liability insurance,
§ 33:14	,	§ 46:10
•		•

DEFEND, DUTY TO—Cont'd	DEFEND, DUTY TO-Cont'd
Professional liability insurance,	Settlement of claims against
§ 49:18	insured—Cont'd
Reasonable expectations of	see also index heading settle-
insured	ment of claims against
generally, § 5:1 et seq.	insured
see also index heading reason-	termination of duty by, § 4:25
able expectations	Settlement of coverage disputes
Requirements to activate, § 4:7	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
Reservation of rights	see also index heading settle-
generally, § 8:1 et seq.	ment of coverage disputes
see also index heading reserva-	Set ups, responding to, § 29:6
tion of rights	Staff counsel representation,
letter, § 4:33	§ 33:12
Right to control litigation	Strategic considerations
generally, § 4:9 conflicts of interest, § 33:19	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
Scope-of-coverage defense, § 4:27	see also index heading <b>plead</b> -
Scope of duty	ings
ž , , ,	Suit, triggering, § 44:3 et seq.
generally, §§ 4:7, 4:10et seq.	Suits within scope of duty, § 4:13
additional insured as defended party, § 4:11	Summary, § 4:31
coverage, method to determine,	Termination of duty, § 4:24 et
§ 4:15	seq.
declaratory relief, § 12:9	Third parties, duties to
evaluation of suit for defense,	generally, § 4:12
§ 4:14	expert witnesses, § 24:10
insured as defended party,	Timing of notice, § 4:17
§ 4:10	Triggering of duty
method to determine coverage,	generally, §§ 4:8, 44:3et seq.
§ 4:15	see also index heading <b>trigger</b>
notice requirements, § 4:16 et	of coverage
seq.	What must be defended, § 4:14
suits within scope, § 4:13	When does defense start, § 4:16 et
third parties, § 4:12	seq.
what is defended, § 4:14	Who is defended, § 4:10 et seq.
when does defense start, § 4:16	
et seq.	DEFENSES
who is defended, § 4:10 et seq.	Affirmative defenses
Scope of treatment, § 4:1	nonpolicy based, § 23:35 et
Settlement of claims against	seq.
insured	policy based, § 23:31 et seq.
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	Anticipating, § 23:21

### DEFENSES—Cont'd DEFENSES—Cont'd Bad faith tort actions Nonpolicy based affirmative defenses, § 23:35 et seq. comparative bad faith, §§ 28:35, 29:38 Own property exclusion generally, § 44:90 et seq. first-party claims, § 28:32 see also index heading excluinsured's breach, § 28:34 sions third-party claims, § 29:29 et Pleading. see index heading seq. answers Comparative bad faith, §§ 28:35, Policy based affirmative defenses, 29:38 § 23:31 et seq. Cooperation Pollution exclusions generally, § 36:1 et seq. generally, § 44:1 et seq. see also index heading cooperasee also index heading pollution duty tion exclusions Costs, interex v. atlantic mutual Products liability insurance, ins. co., § 25:104 **§ 46:34** Coverage claims, defenses to, Reverse bad faith, § 28:36 et seq. § 23:27 Employee benefits, erisa, § 57:66 **DEFINITIONS** Errors and omissions insurance Accident, § 34:4 generally, § 48:35 Accidental, § 44:55 preliminary considerations, Accidental, sudden and, § 44:52 § 48:7 Bodily injury, § 6:12 Excluded peril. see index heading Commencement of action, § 43:38 exclusions Contra proferentum, § 1:11 First-party claims, bad faith tort Escape clause, § 38:7 actions, § 28:32 Excess insurance, § 38:6 Fraud Garage insurance, § 55:72 et seq. generally, § 37:1 et seq. Instruction to jury, using policy see also index heading fraud instructions in, § 25:30 and misrepresentation Occurrence, §§ 6:13, 35:33 Incontestability Other insurance, § 38:3 generally, § 37:1 et seq. Property insurance, § 45:4 see also index heading Pro rata clause, § 38:8 incontestability provi-Reinsurance, § 41:4 sions Insured's breach, bad faith tort Settlement agreements, drafting actions, § 28:34 definitions in, §§ 31:30 et seq., 32:28et seq., 32:52 Limitations periods Subrogation, § 42:3 generally, § 43:1 et seq. Sudden, § 44:51 see also index heading limita-Sudden and accidental, § 44:52 tion of actions Loss claims, defenses against, Suit, § 44:3 et seq. §§ 23:28, 23:30 Uninsured motor vehicle, § 51:31

DEPOSITIONS	DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd
	Confidential exhibits, protection
generally, § 18:1 et seq.	orders, § 18:57
Additional discovery motions,	Cooperation
§ 19:51	generally, § 36:1 et seq.
Admissions	see also index heading <b>coopera</b> -
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	tion duty
see also index heading admis-	Corporate depositions, §§ 18:11,
sions	18:54
Ambiguity-based challenges, § 19:39	Counsel for deponee, conduct of,
Apex discovery	§ 18:18
	Court reports, § 18:15
generally, § 18:32	Document requests
bad faith claims, § 28:3	generally, §§ 17:1 et seq., 18:7
insureds	see also index heading <b>docu</b> -
generally, § 18:32	ment production
bad faith claims, § 28:3	expert witnesses, § 24:46
insurers, § 18:24	form of notice, § 18:53
Attendance at	Documents, using, § 18:40
generally, § 18:16	Evidentiary use, § 18:47
expert witnesses, § 24:67	Examinations
Bad faith tort actions	generally, <b>§§ 3:1 et seq., 18:17</b>
first-party claims, § 28:3 et seq.	see also index heading <b>exami-</b>
third-party claims, § 29:12	nation under oath
Brokers and agents, § 18:30	experts, § 18:44
Business record custodians,	Examining witnesses
§ 18:31	insured witnesses, § 18:39
Case management	
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	insurer witnesses, § 18:37
see also index heading case	Expert witnesses
management	generally, §§ 24:45 et seq.,
orders, § 18:5	24:61et seq.
Claims personnel, § 18:22	attendance at, § 24:67
Compel, motions to, § 19:42	document requests, § 24:46
Conduct of depositions	examination, § 18:44
attendance at, § 18:16	impeachment, use for, § 24:47
counsel for deponee, conduct of, § 18:18	investigation, pre-deposition, § 24:60
court reports, § 18:15	location, § 24:66
examinations, § 18:17	notice
materials reviewed, access to,	generally, § 24:46
§ 18:19	forms, § 24:78
officers, deposition, § 18:15	, 0
who may attend, § 18:16	preparation, §§ 18:43, 24:45et
• • •	seq.
Conferences, § 19:40	recordation, § 24:68

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd	DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd
Expert witnesses—Cont'd	Interrogatories—Cont'd
strategy, <b>§ 24:61</b>	see also index heading inter-
use at trial, <b>§ 24:47</b>	rogatories
Fact witnesses, § 18:28	Investigations
Foreign depositions, § 18:46	generally, § 2:1 et seq.
Forms	see also index heading
corporate deposition, § 18:54	investigations of claims
further examination, motion to	Limitations
compel, § 18:55	generally, § 18:12 et seq.
motion to compel further exam-	number of, § 18:12
ination, § 18:55	place, § 18:13 priorities, § 18:14
notice of deposition, § 17:84	sequencing of, § 18:14
notices, §§ 18:52, 24:78	time, § 18:13
Further examination, motion to	Location, § 24:66
compel, § 18:55	Loss, witnesses to, § 18:28
Identifying witnesses, § 18:20 et	Lost or incomplete policies,
seq.	§ 40:31
Impeachment, use for, § 24:47	Magistrate judges and discovery,
Inconsistency-based challenges, § 19:39	§ 20:15
Individuals, depositions of,	Management witnesses
\$ 18:10	generally, §§ 18:24, 18:32
In-house counsel, insured's	bad faith claims, § 28:3
generally, § 18:27	Marine insurance, § 54:42
privileges, § 18:34	Materials reviewed, access to,
Insurance manager, insured's,	§ 18:19
§ 18:26	Meet and confer discovery confer-
Insured considerations, § 18:3	ences, § 19:40
Insureds, witnesses affiliated with	Motion practice
apex discovery	generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading motion
generally, § 18:32	practice
bad faith claims, § 28:3	further examination, § 18:55
examining, § 18:39	quash notice, § 18:56
preparing witnesses, § 18:38	testimony designations, § 20:26
Insurer considerations, § 18:2	Notices
Insurers, witnesses affiliated with	generally, § 18:6
generally, § 18:21 et seq.	corporate deposition, § 18:54
apex discovery, § 18:24	expert witnesses
examining, § 18:37	generally, § 24:46
preparing witnesses, § 18:36	forms, <b>§ 24:78</b>
Interrogatories	forms, §§ 17:84, 18:52, 24:78
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	objection to, § 18:58
20110101117, 2 10.1 or sed.	00,000001 10, 8 10100

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd	DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd
Notices—Cont'd	Procedural rules—Cont'd
quash motion, § 18:56	notices, § 18:6
Number of depositions allowed, § 18:12	persons subject to, <b>§§ 18:10</b> , <b>18:11</b>
Objection to notice, § 18:58	rules of civil procedure, § 18:4
Officers, deposition, § 18:15	subpoenas, § 18:8
Persons subject to, §§ 18:10,	time for, § 18:9
18:11	when depositions may be taken,
Phasing discovery, § 20:13	§ 18:9
Place limitations, § 18:13	who may be disposed, §§ 18:10, 18:11
Post-deposition procedures, § 18:45	Protection orders
Practice pointers checklist,	generally, § 18:57
§ 18:51	Protective orders
Preliminary considerations	motions for, § 19:41
insured, § 18:3	Psychological advantage,
insurer, § 18:2	establishing, § 24:65
Preparing witnesses	Recordation, § 24:68
experts, §§ 18:43, 24:45et seq.	Risk manager, insured's, § 18:26
insured witnesses, § 18:38	Rule 30 notices, § 17:84
insurer witnesses, § 18:36	Rules of civil procedure, § 18:4
Priorities, § 18:14	Scheduling
Privileges	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
generally, § 18:34	see also index heading <b>case</b>
see also index heading privi-	management
leges	Scope of discovery challenges,
non-legal functions, § 18:35	§ 19:39
Procedural rules	Scope of treatment, § 18:1
generally, § 18:4	Sequencing limitations, § 18:14
case management orders, § 18:5	Special masters and discovery,
conduct of depositions, above	§ 20:15
corporations, depositions of,	Strategic considerations, § 18:33
§ 18:11	Streamlining discovery, § 20:12 et
counsel for deponee, conduct	seq.
of, § 18:18	Subpoenas, § 18:8
document requests	Summary, § 18:50
generally, § 18:7	Summary judgment motions and requests for additional
form of notice, § 18:53	discovery, § 19:51
individuals, depositions of,	Testimony designations, § 20:26
§ 18:10	Third party witnesses
limitations, above materials reviewed, access to,	generally, § 18:29
§ 18:19	brokers and agents, § 18:30
8 10.17	oroners and agents, y 10.30

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd	DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd
Third party witnesses—Cont'd	Witnesses—Cont'd
business record custodians, § 18:31	insureds, witnesses affiliated with, § 18:25 et seq.
Time for, § 18:9	insurers, witnesses affiliated
Time limitations, § 18:13	with, § 18:21 et seq.
Timing discovery, § 20:13	interviews, § 18:49
Underwriters, § 18:23	loss, witnesses to, § 18:28
Use at trial	management
generally, § 18:47	insureds
experts' depositions, § 24:47	generally, § 18:32
Using documents, § 18:40	bad faith claims, § 28:3
Videotaping, §§ 18:41, 18:42	insurers, § 18:24
When depositions may be taken,	preparing witnesses
§ 18:9	experts, § 18:43
Who may attend, § 18:16	insured witnesses, § 18:38
Who may be disposed, <b>§§ 18:10</b> , <b>18:11</b>	insurer witnesses, § 18:36
Witnesses	risk manager, insured's, § 18:26
generally, § 18:20 et seq.	statements, § 18:49
apex discovery	third party witnesses, above
insureds	underwriters, § 18:23
generally, <b>§ 18:32</b>	Written questions, § 18:48
bad faith claims, § 28:3	DEPOSITS IN COURT
insurers, § 18:24	
brokers and agents, § 18:30	See also index heading interpleader
claims personnel, § 18:22	Forms, §§ 13:24, 13:25
examinations	Motions
experts, § 18:44	depositing proceeds, § 13:24
examining	stay, § 13:26
insured witnesses, § 18:39	Order, § 13:25
insurer witnesses, § 18:37	Rule interpleader, § 13:13
executives	Statutory interpleader, § 13:10
insureds	Stay motion, § 13:26
generally, § 18:32	Stay motion, § 13.20
bad faith claims, § 28:3	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF
insurers, § 18:24	WITNESSES
fact witnesses, § 18:28	See index heading witnesses
identifying, § 18:20 et seq.	DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS'
in-house counsel, insured's	(D & O) INSURANCE
generally, § 18:27	generally, § 47:1
privileges, § 18:34	• •
insurance manager, insured's, § 18:26	Additional insureds, duty to defend, § 4:11

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS'	DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS'
(D & O) INSURANCE	(D & O) INSURANCE
—Cont'd	—Cont'd
Admissions	Case management
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
see also index heading admis-	see also index heading case
sions	management
Allocations, § 47:44 et seq.	Causation
Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26	generally, § 52:1 et seq.
Applications	see also index heading causa-
generally, § 47:3 et seq.	tion of loss
fortuity issues, § 47:6	Choice of law
remedies for misrepresenta-	generally, § 9:1 et seq.
tions, § 47:4 et seq.	see also index heading <b>choice</b> of law
rescission for misrepresenta-	· · · ·
tions, § 47:5	Claim defined, § 47:12
Arbitration	Claims made policies, § 47:11
generally, § 11:1 et seq.	Contribution, § 47:43
see also index heading arbitra-	Cooperation
tion	generally, § 36:1 et seq.
Argument	see also index heading coopera-
generally, § 22:1 et seq.	tion duty
see also index heading argu-	Coverage issues, § 47:2
ment	Cross-examination
Attorney's fees	generally, § 26:1 et seq.
generally, § 30:1 et seq.	see also index heading wit-
see also index heading	nesses
attorney's fees and fee	Damages
awards	generally, § 27:1 et seq.
Bad faith	see also index heading damages
generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,	Defend, duty to
29:1et seq.	generally, §§ 4:1 et seq.,
see also index heading bad	47:23et seq.
faith tort actions	see also index heading defend,
Bankruptcy, § 47:50	duty to
Bodily injury exclusions, § 47:29	advancement of expenses,
Breach of contract exclusions,	§ 47:24
§ 47:30	expenses, advancement of,
Burden of proof for allocation,	§ 47:24
§ 47:48	indemnity policies, § 47:23
Cancellation	Defense expenses, allocation,
generally, § 39:1 et seq.	§ 47:47
see also index heading cancel-	Depositions
lation of policies	generally, § 18:1 et seq.

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' (D & O) INSURANCE —Cont'd	DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' (D & O) INSURANCE —Cont'd
Depositions—Cont'd	Exclusions—Cont'd
see also index heading <b>deposi</b> -	prior acts, § 47:38
tions	prior litigation, § 47:39
Discovery, §§ 47:51, 47:52	regulatory, § 47:40
Dishonesty exclusion, § 47:32	Expected loss
Document production	generally, §§ 34:1 et seq., 47:6
generally, § 17:1 et seq.	see also index heading expected
see also index heading docu-	loss
ment production Emotional distress exclusion,	Experts
§ 47:29	generally, § 24:1 et seq.
Employer torts, general coverage issues, § 56:11	see also index heading <b>expert</b> witnesses
Employment practice claims,	Fortuity issues
coverage, § 47:22	generally, §§ 35:1 et seq., 47:6
Entity coverage, § 47:10	see also index heading fortuity
Erisa exclusions, § 47:31	issues
Errors and omissions	Fraud
generally, § 48:1 et seq.	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>errors</b>	see also index heading fraud
and omissions insurance	and misrepresentation
Evaluation of suit under duty to	exclusions, § 47:32
defend, § 4:14	Impleader
Examinations	generally, § 15:1 et seq.
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	see also index heading
see also index heading <b>exami</b> -	impleader
nation under oath	Individuals covered, § 47:8
Exclusions	Instructions
generally, § 47:28 et seq.	generally, § 25:1 et seq.
see also index heading exclu- sions	see also index heading <b>instructions</b>
bodily injury, § 47:29	Insured vs insured exclusion,
breach of contract, § 47:30	§ 47:33
dishonesty, § 47:32	Intentional acts
emotional distress exclusion,	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
§ 47:29	see also index heading
erisa, § 47:31	intentional acts
fraud, § 47:32	Interpleader
insured vs insured, § 47:33	generally, § 13:1 et seq.
personal profit, § 47:36	see also index heading
pollution, § 47:37	interpleader

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS'	DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS'
(D & O) INSURANCE	(D & O) INSURANCE
—Cont'd	—Cont'd
Interpretation of policies	Notice of claim, §§ 47:14, 47:15
generally, § 1:1 et seq.	Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18
see also index heading construction and inter-	Official capacity, acts taken in,
pretation	§ 47:19
specialized rules, § 1:9	Opening statements generally, § 22:1 et seq.
Interrogatories	see also index heading <b>opening</b>
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	see also index heading opening statements
see also index heading <b>inter-</b>	Other insurance
rogatories	generally, §§ 38:1 et seq.,
Investigations	47:27
generally, § 2:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>other</b>
see also index heading	insurance
investigations of claims	Personal profit exclusion, § 47:36
Juries	Persons insured, § 47:18
generally, § 21:1 et seq.	Pleadings
see also index heading jurors	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
and jury trials	see also index heading <b>plead</b> -
Jurisdiction	ings
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	Policies, § 47:7 et seq.
see also index heading jurisdic-	Policy limits, § 47:26
tion	•
Larger settlement rule of alloca-	Pollution exclusion, § 47:37
tions, § 47:45	Practice pointers checklist, § 47:53
Limitations periods	8
generally, § 43:1 et seq.	Prior acts exclusion, § 47:38
see also index heading limita-	Prior litigation exclusion, § 47:39
tion of actions	Public policy, § 47:20
Limits, policy, § 47:26	Reasonable expectations of
Litigating coverage	insured
generally, § 12:1 et seq.	generally, § 5:1 et seq.
see also index headings	see also index heading reason- able expectations
declaratory judgment	*
actions; intervention	Regulatory exclusion, § 47:40
Litigation, right to control and duty to defend, § 4:9	Reimbursement of corporation, § 47:9
Losses, § 47:21	Relative exposure test of alloca-
Motion practice	tions, § 47:46
generally, § 19:1 et seq.	Reservation of rights
see also index heading <b>motion</b>	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
practice	see also index heading reserva-
Nonrenewal, § 47:49	tion of rights
Tromone wai, 3 7/.7/	tion of rights

### **DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS'** (D & O) INSURANCE (D & O) INSURANCE -Cont'd —Cont'd Retentions, § 47:26 Triggers of coverage—Cont'd Right to control litigation and duty notice of claim, §§ 47:14, 47:15 to defend, § 4:9 related claims, § 47:13 Scheduling Venue generally, § 20:1 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading case see also index heading venue management Verdicts Scope of coverage, § 47:17 et seq. generally, § 25:1 et seq. Scope of treatment, § 47:1 see also index heading verdicts Service of process and verdict forms generally, § 10:1 et seq. Voir dire see also index heading service generally, § 21:1 et seq. of process see also index heading voir dire Settlement of claims against **DISABILITY INSURANCE** insured See index heading employee generally, §§ 20:28 et seq., benefits 47:43 see also index heading **settle-DISCOVERY** ment of claims against Additional discovery motions, insured § 19:51 Settlement of coverage disputes Admissions generally, §§ 20:28 et seq., generally, § 16:1 et seq. 47:43 see also index heading admissee also index heading settlesions ment of coverage Advertising injury coverage, disputes § 7:31 Strategic considerations Agents, discovery of, § 54:36 generally, § 14:1 et seq. Ambiguities, creating and avoidsee also index heading pleading, § 19:10 ings Ambiguity-based challenges, Subrogation § 19:39 generally, § 42:1 et seq. Apex discovery see also index heading insureds subrogation generally, § 18:32 Summary, § 47:53 Termination, § 47:49 bad faith claims, § 28:3 insurers, § 18:24 Triggers of coverage generally, § 47:12 et seq. Arbitrations claim defined, § 47:12 generally, § 11:40 et seq. discovery period, § 47:16 see also index heading arbitramultiple or single claim, tion § 47:13 reinsurance, §§ 41:54, 41:73

Attorney-client privilege objections, § 17:78 Automobile insurance, § 51:36 Bad faith tort actions first-party claims, § 28:12 insurer strategy, § 29:10 Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § \$ 52:1 et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading depositions generally, § 8 36:1 et seq., 36:12 see also index heading depositions generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading decument production D & o insurance, § \$ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments, § 30:51 et seq.  attraction of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 Investigation of actions, § 34:29 Interrogatories Investigation ocordination, § 52:44 Investigation o	DIGGOVEDIV G AL	Processing C 41
tions, § 17:78 Automobile insurance, § 51:36 Bad faith tort actions first-party claims, § 28:12 insurer strategy, § 29:10 Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § § 52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Cooperation disputes generally, § 8 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production D & o insurance, § \$ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,	DISCOVERY—Cont'd	DISCOVERY—Cont'd
Automobile insurance, § 51:36 Bad faith tort actions first-party claims, § 28:12 insurer strategy, § 29:10 Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § § 52:1 et seq. 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
Bad faith tort actions first-party claims, § 28:12 insurer strategy, § 29:10 Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § \$52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § \$7:74 Emforcement of judgments,		Erisa litigation, §§ 57:67, 57:74
first-party claims, § 28:12 insurer strategy, § 29:10 Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § \$ 52:1 et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:44 underwritin	Automobile insurance, § 51:36	Examinations
first-party claims, § 28:12 insurer strategy, § 29:10  Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62  Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management  Causation questions generally, § \$52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:44 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. See also index heading cooperation disputes generally, § 36:1 et seq. 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § \$47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § \$17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,	Bad faith tort actions	generally, <b>§ 3:1 et seq.</b>
insurer strategy, § 29:10 Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § \$5:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Seq. Cooperation disputes generally, § \$36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § \$47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § \$17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,	first-party claims, 8 28:12	
Bases of opinions, discovery of, § 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § 8 52:1 et seq., 52:41 et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq.     36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions     generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions     Document production     generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production     D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
S 24:62 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, §§ 52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Seq. Cooperation disputes generally, § 8 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, § \$52:1 et seq., see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. See also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 8 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, §§ 52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:448 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 19:1 et seq. sea also index heading document production generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, §	· ·	
see also index heading case management Causation questions generally, §§ 52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. See also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
Tausation questions generally, §§ 52:1 et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 847:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
Causation questions generally, §§ 52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Seq. Cooperation disputes generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		insurer strategies, § 50:11
generally, §§ 52:1 et seq., 52:41et seq. see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Seq. Cooperation disputes generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		Inconsistency-based challenges,
see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq.	Causation questions	§ 19:39
see also index heading causation of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq.	generally, §§ 52:1 et seq.,	Informal, § 20:11
Insurer, intended acts, § 34:29 Intellectual property coverage, § 7:31 Intended acts insured, § 34:30 insurer, § 34:29 Intellectual property coverage, § 7:31 Intended acts insured, § 34:30 insurer, § 34:29 Intellectual property coverage, § 7:31 Intended acts insured, § 34:30 insurer, § 34:29 Interrogatories generally, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,	52:41et seq.	
tion of loss investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Gooperation disputes generally, § § 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Intellectual property coverage, § 7:31 Intended acts insured, § 34:30 insurer, § 34:29 Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Investigation coordination, § 52:44 Investigation of actions, § 43:44 Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading motion practice	see also index heading causa-	
investigation coordination, § 52:44 underwriting information, § 52:48 Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq.		
Intended acts insured, § 34:30 insurer, § 34:29 Interrogatories Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Cooperation disputes generally, § 8 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 8 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Intended acts insured, § 34:29 Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Investigation coordination, § 52:44 Investigation coordination, § 52:44 Limitation of actions, § 43:44 Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, § 19:1 et seq., see also index heading motion practice	investigation coordination.	
underwriting information, § 52:48  Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Cooperation disputes generally, § 8 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
S 52:48  Compel, motions to, § 19:42  Conferences, § 19:40  Confidentiality objections, § 17:77  Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq.  Seq.  Cooperation disputes  generally, § \$ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12  see also index heading cooperation duty  Depositions  generally, § 18:1 et seq.  see also index heading depositions  Document production  generally, § 17:1 et seq.  see also index heading document production  D & o insurance, § \$ 47:51, 47:52  E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48  Employee benefits, § 57:74  Enforcement of judgments,  Interrogatories  insurer, § 34:29  Interrogatories  generally, § 16:1 et seq.  see also index heading interrogatories  Investigation coordination, § 52:44  Limitation of actions, § 43:44  Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq.  Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15  Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40  Motion practice  generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading motion practice	· ·	
Compel, motions to, § 19:42 Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Cooperation disputes generally, § 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Interrogatories Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories Investigation coordination, § 52:44 Limitation of actions, § 43:44 Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading motion practice		
Conferences, § 19:40 Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Cooperation disputes generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		
Confidentiality objections, § 17:77 Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq.  Cooperation disputes generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty  Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production  D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		•
Construction insurance, § 45:47 et seq. Cooperation disputes generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty  Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  See also index heading interrogatories Investigation coordination, § 52:44 Limitation of actions, § 43:44 Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., see also index heading motion practice		generally, § 16:1 et seq.
rogatories  Investigation coordination, § 52:44  Investigation files, § 2:4  Limitation of actions, § 43:44  Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq.  Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15  Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40  Motion practice  D & o insurance, § 8 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, § 8 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,		see also index heading inter-
Cooperation disputes generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty  Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Investigation coordination, § 52:44 Limitation of actions, § 43:44 Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		
generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 36:6et seq., 36:12 see also index heading cooperation duty  Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  § 52:44 Investigation files, § 2:4 Limitation of actions, § 43:44 Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		Investigation coordination.
Investigation files, § 2:4  Limitation of actions, § 43:44  Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq.  Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15  Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq.  See also index heading depositions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production  D & o insurance, § 47:51, 47:52  E-mails, § § 17:20, 17:48  Employee benefits, § 57:74  Enforcement of judgments,  Investigation files, § 2:4  Limitation of actions, § 43:44  Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq.  Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15  Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq.  Ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq.  Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40  Motion practice  generally, § 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq.  see also index heading motion practice		
see also index heading cooperation duty  Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Limitation of actions, § 43:44 Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice	generally, §§ 36:1 et seq.,	o a constant of the constant o
tion duty  Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		
Depositions generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, § § 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  \$ 40:29 et seq. Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		, 0
generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading depositions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Magistrate judges, use of, § 20:15 Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		
ment production  D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Marine insurance inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		
tions  Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production  D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  inland policies, § 54:34 et seq. ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		
Document production generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq. Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40 Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice	see also index heading deposi-	
generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production  D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40  Motion practice  generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice	tions	inland policies, § 54:34 et seq.
generally, § 17:1 et seq. see also index heading document production  D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  Meet and confer discovery conferences, § 19:40  Motion practice  generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice	Document production	ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq.
see also index heading document production  D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments,  see also index heading motion practice  ences, § 19:40  Motion practice  generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		Meet and confer discovery confer-
ment production  D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52  E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48  Employee benefits, § 57:74  Enforcement of judgments,  Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice		
D & o insurance, §§ 47:51, 47:52 E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48 Employee benefits, § 57:74 Enforcement of judgments, generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:38et seq. see also index heading motion practice	ment production	
E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48  Employee benefits, § 57:74  Enforcement of judgments,  19:38et seq.  see also index heading motion  practice		
Employee benefits, § 57:74 see also index heading motion Enforcement of judgments, practice		10.38at san
Enforcement of judgments, practice		
§ 30:51 et seq. additional discovery, § 19:51	Enforcement of judgments,	
	§ 30:51 et seq.	additional discovery, § 19:51

DISCOVERY—Cont'd	DISCOVERY—Cont'd
Motion practice—Cont'd	Protective orders, motions for,
ambiguity-based challenges,	§ 19:41
§ 19:39	Reinsurance
compel orders, § 19:42	arbitration, §§ 41:54, 41:73
inconsistency-based challenges,	Relevancy objections, § 17:76
§ 19:39	Requests
meet and confer discovery con-	construction dispute, § 1:21
ferences, § 19:40	interpretation dispute, § 1:21
protective orders, § 19:41	Sanctions
scope challenges, § 19:39	admissions, refusal to admit,
summary judgment motions and	§ 16:26
additional discovery, <b>§ 19:51</b>	refusal to admit, § 16:26
Nonparty interrogatories, § 16:10	Scheduling
Objections	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
attorney-client privilege,	see also index heading case
§ 17:78	management
confidentiality, § 17:77	Scope challenges, § 19:39
document production	Special masters, § 20:15
attorney-client privilege,	Streamlining discovery, § 20:12 et seq.
§ 17:78	Subpoenas, § 43:47
confidentiality, § 17:77	Subrogation claims, § 42:39
privilege, §§ 17:78, 17:79	Summary judgment motions and
relevancy, § 17:76	requests for addition
work-product privilege,	discovery, § 19:51
§ 17:79	Third-parties
privilege, §§ 17:78, 17:79	arbitration proceedings, § 11:42
relevancy, § 17:76	marine insurance, § 54:41
work-product privilege, § 17:79	Timing, § 20:13
Opinions, discovery of, § 24:62	Underwriting information
Phasing, <b>§ 20:13</b>	causation of loss, § 52:48
Planning	insurer considerations, § 52:48
insureds, § 6:39	marine insurance, §§ 54:37,
insurers, § 6:38	54:38
Privilege objections, <b>§§ 17:78</b> , <b>17:79</b>	Work-product privilege objections, § 17:79
Products liability insurance	DISCOVERY OF LOSS
generally, § 46:25 et seq.	generally, §§ 43:20, 43:37
insurer, § 46:27	See also index headings <b>limitation</b>
Professional liability insurance	of actions; term of coverage
insured, § 49:21	Director's and officer's insurance,
insurer, § 49:20	§ 47:16

DISCRIMINATION

### —Cont'd Employee benefits, hipaa protec-Bid proposals, broker's and tions, § 57:45 agent's documents, § 17:14 Epli, § 56:27 Board of director minutes Intended acts, § 34:18 generally, § 17:22 Public policy against coverage, notice, § 17:33 **§ 56:27** Broker's and agent's documents **DISMISSAL** generally, § 17:12 et seq. See index heading motion analyses, § 17:15 practice bid proposals, § 17:14 correspondence, §§ 17:13, DOCUMENT PRODUCTION 17:17 29 u.s.c.a. &s;1132(c) request for form alternatives, § 17:15 documents, § 57:79 guidelines, § 17:16 generally, § 17:1 et seq. manuals, § 17:16 Accounting records, loss manuscript alternatives, § 17:15 documentation, § 17:39 memos, § 17:13 Additional discovery, motion for, notes, § 17:13 § 17:4 other insurance coverage litiga-Additional discovery motions, tion, § 17:18 § 19:51 quotes, § 17:14 Additions to coverage requests, insured's documents, § 17:11 regulator communications, § 17:17 Admissions sales information provided to, generally, § 16:1 et seq. § 17:56 see also index heading admis-Cancellation communications sions insurer's documents, § 17:57 et Ambiguity-based challenges, seq. § 19:39 notices, § 17:59 Analyses of risk, documents re Cancellations, prior, § 17:7 broker's and agent's documents, Case management § 17:15 generally, § 20:1 et seq. insured's documents, § 17:25 et see also index heading case seq. management Annual reports, loss documentation, § 17:37 Changes in reserves, § 17:72 Appeals procedures, claims, Claims, history of, §§ 17:6 et seq., § 17:64 17:28 Claims department, communica-Application materials tions with, § 17:49 generally, §§ 17:20, 17:24 Claims files underwriting files, § 17:44 generally, §§ 17:62, 54:40 Appraisals, loss documentation, § 17:40 bad faith claims, §§ 28:4, 29:11 Attorney-client privilege, § 17:78 marine insurance, § 54:39

DOCUMENT PRODUCTION

DOCUMENT PRODUCTION —Cont'd	DOCUMENT PRODUCTION —Cont'd
Claims files—Cont'd	Depreciation records, loss
protecting, §§ 28:4, 29:11	documentation, § 17:39
Claims procedures	Due diligence procedures, § 17:21
generally, § 17:60	Duty to disclose, § 17:3
appeals procedures, § 17:64	Economic valuations, § 17:40
coverage documents, § 17:63	E-mails, §§ 17:20, 17:48
guidelines, § 17:60	Employee benefits, § 57:79
manuals, <b>§ 17:60</b>	Employee communications
memos, § 17:60	recording claims, § 17:10
review procedures, § 17:64	Enforcement of judgments,
training materials, § 17:60	§ 30:53
Compel, motions to, § 19:42	Examinations
Complaints to regulators, § 17:66	generally, § 3:1 et seq.
Complex litigation, § 17:75	see also index heading exami-
Conferences, § 19:40	nation under oath
Confidentiality objections, § 17:77	Financial statements, loss
Consultant's reports, § 17:27	documentation, § 17:37
Cooperation duty, §§ 36:24, 36:25	Forms
Corporate documents	generally, § 17:82 et seq.
generally, § 17:22	broker's and agent's documents
notice, § 17:33	§ 17:15
Corporation records, § 17:32	Guidelines
Correspondence	broker's and agent's documents
broker's and agent's documents,	§ 17:16
§§ 17:13, 17:17	claims procedures, § 17:60
insured's documents, § 17:9	employee guidelines, insured's
insurer's documents, § 17:59	documents, § 17:10
regulator communications,	insurer's documents, § 17:60
§ 17:53	underwriting files, § 17:50
Coverage, history of, § 17:6 et	History of coverage or claims, § 17:6 et seq.
seq.	Incomplete policies
Coverage change requests,	generally, § 40:1 et seq.
§ 17:11	see also index heading <b>lost or</b>
Coverage documents, § 17:63	incomplete policies
Deletions of coverage requests,	Inconsistency-based challenges,
§ 17:11	§ 19:39
Deposition notice documents	Inquiries from insurer, § 17:20
requests	Inspection reports, § 17:47
generally, §§ 18:1 et seq., 18:7	Instructions to employees, § 17:10
see also index heading <b>deposi- tions</b>	Insured's documents
form of notice. § 18:53	generally. <b>§ 17:6 et seg.</b>
101111 01 11011CE. Q 10:33	generany, <b>Q I /:U et Seu.</b>

### **DOCUMENT PRODUCTION** DOCUMENT PRODUCTION -Cont'd —Cont'd Insured's documents-Cont'd Insured's documents-Cont'd accounting records, § 17:39 insurer, communications from, additions to coverage requests, § 17:20 § 17:11 litigation on related claims, analyses of risk, documents re, § 17:29 § 17:25 et seq. loss documentation, § 17:35 et annual reports, § 17:37 application documents, § 17:20 memoranda, § 17:9 application submittals, § 17:24 memos, §§ 17:20, 17:36 appraisals, § 17:40 memos to employees, § 17:10 board of director minutes, minutes, § 17:22 § 17:22 modification of coverage broker's and agent's documents, requests, § 17:11 above monitoring of risk, documents cancellations, prior, § 17:7 re, § 17:25 et seq. claims, § 17:28 non-renewals, prior, § 17:7 claims history, § 17:6 et seq. notice, §§ 17:31, 17:33 consultant's reports, § 17:27 other insurance coverage litigacorporate documents, § 17:22 tion, § 17:18 correspondence, § 17:9 other insurance coverage litigacoverage change requests, tion documents, § 17:19 § 17:11 other policies, § 17:8 coverage history, § 17:6 et seq. personnel files, § 17:30 deletions of coverage requests, policies, prior, § 17:8 § 17:11 potential claims, § 17:28 depreciation records, § 17:39 replacement and repair bids, documents, § 17:9 § 17:42 due diligence procedures, reports, §§ 17:22, 17:36 § 17:21 risk manager's files, § 17:23 economic valuations, § 17:40 risk monitoring and analyses, e-mails, § 17:20 documents re, § 17:25 et employee communications seq. recording claims, § 17:10 settlements re related claims, financial statements, § 17:37 **§ 17:29** form of request, § 17:82 suits on related claims, § 17:29 guidelines to employees, tax returns, § 17:38 § 17:10 warranty claims, § 17:41 history of coverage or claims, Insurer's documents § 17:6 et seq. generally, § 17:43 et seq. inquiries from insurer, § 17:20 appeals procedures, § 17:64 instructions to employees,

§ 17:10

applications, § 17:44

# Insurer's documents—Cont'd brokers and agents, sales information provided to, § 17:56 broker's and agent's documents, above cancellation communications, § 17:57 et seq. changes in reserves, § 17:72 claims department, communications with, § 17:49 claims procedures, § 17:60 claims procedures, above communications from, § 17:20 complaints to regulators, § 17:66 correspondence, § 17:59 coverage documents, § 17:63 form of request, § 17:83 guidelines, §§ 17:50, 17:58 inspection reports, § 17:47 investigations by regulators, § 17:65 et seq. loss control reports, § 17:47 manuals, § 17:58 market conduct studies, § 17:67

DOCUMENT PRODUCTION

-Cont'd

rating information, § 17:45 regulator communications, § 17:52 et seq. reinsurance communications, § 17:71

non-renewal communications,

§ 17:57 et seq.

placement communications,

other litigation, § 17:70

memos, § 17:46

§ 17:48

quotes, § 17:44

renewal communications, §§ 17:48, 17:57et seq. reserves, § 17:72 review procedures, § 17:64

risk analyses, § 17:46

## DOCUMENT PRODUCTION —Cont'd

Insurer's documents-Cont'd sales information provided to brokers and agents, § 17:56

sanctions by regulators, § 17:65 et seq.

trade and industry guidelines, § 17:51

training materials, § 17:58 underwriting files, below

Interrogatories

generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading interrogatories

Investigations by regulators, § 17:65 et seq. Investigations of claims, § 17:10 Limitation of actions, § 43:46 Litigation on related claims, § 17:29

Loss control reports, underwriting files, § 17:47

Loss documentation generally, § 17:35 accounting records, § 17:39 annual reports, § 17:37 appraisals, § 17:40 depreciation records, § 17:39 economic valuations, § 17:40 financial statements, § 17:37 memos, § 17:36 replacement and repair bids,

**§ 17:42** reports, § 17:36 sec documents, § 17:37 tax returns, § 17:38 warranty claims, § 17:41 Lost or incomplete policies generally, §§ 40:1 et seq., 40:30

see also index heading lost or incomplete policies

DOCUMENT PRODUCTION —Cont'd	DOCUMENT PRODUCTION —Cont'd
Magistrate judges and discovery, § 20:15	Non-renewal communications insurer's documents, § 17:57 et
Manuals	seq.
broker's and agent's documents, § 17:16	notices, § 17:59 Non-renewals, prior, § 17:7
claims procedures, §§ 17:60, 17:61, 17:62, 54:40	Notes, broker's and agent's documents, § 17:13
Manuscript alternatives, broker's	Notices
and agent's documents, § 17:15	cancellation communications, § 17:59
Marine insurance	corporate documents, § 17:33
generally, § 54:42 claims files, § 54:39	non-renewal communications, § 17:59
Market conduct studies, § 17:67 Meet and confer discovery confer-	procedures and guidelines relative to, § 17:34
ences, § 19:40 Memoranda, § 17:9	renewal communications, § 17:59
Memos	requests for insured's documents, § 17:31
broker's and agent's documents, § 17:13	responsibilities for providing, § 17:32
claims procedures, § 17:60	Objections
employees of insured, § 17:10	attorney-client privilege,
insured's documents, § 17:20	§ 17:78
loss documentation, § 17:36	confidentiality, § 17:77
risk monitoring and analyses, § 17:26	privilege, §§ 17:78, 17:79 relevancy, § 17:76
underwriting files, § 17:46	work-product privilege, § 17:79
Minutes	Objectives
insured's documents, § 17:22	generally, § 17:2
notice, § 17:33	Other insurance coverage litigation
Modification of coverage requests,	generally, § 17:70
§ 17:11	broker's and agent's documents,
Monitoring of risk, documents re, § 17:25 et seq.	§ 17:18 insured's documents, § 17:18
Motion practice	Other policies, § 17:18
generally, § 19:1 et seq.	Personnel files
see also index heading motion practice	insured's documents, § 17:30 notice, § 17:32
additional discovery, § 17:4	requests for insured's docu-
reasonable expectations claims, § 5:18	ments, § 17:32 Phasing discovery, § 20:13

#### **DOCUMENT PRODUCTION** DOCUMENT PRODUCTION -Cont'd —Cont'd Placement communications, Renewal communications underwriting files, § 17:48 insurer's documents, § 17:57 et Planning, §§ 17:73, 17:74 Policies, prior, § 17:8 notices, § 17:59 underwriting files, § 17:48 Policyholder. insured's docu-Replacement and repair bids, loss ments, above documentation, § 17:42 Potential claims, § 17:28 Reports Practice pointers checklist, insured's documents, § 17:22 § 17:81 loss documentation, § 17:36 Privilege objections, §§ 17:78, 17:79 notice, § 17:33 Professional liability insurance, risk monitoring and analyses, § 49:26 § 17:26 Protective orders, motions for, Requests § 19:41 deposition notice documents Publications, regulator comrequests munications, § 17:55 generally, § 18:7 Quotes form of notice, § 18:53 broker's and agent's documents, Reserves § 17:14 insurer's documents, § 17:72 underwriting files, § 17:44 Review procedures, § 17:64 Rating information, underwriting Risk analyses, underwriting files, files, § 17:45 § 17:46 Reasonable expectations claims, Risk manager's files, § 17:23 §§ 5:18, 5:19 Risk monitoring and analyses, Regulator communications documents re, § 17:25 et seq. generally, § 17:52 et seq. Sales information provided to brokers and agents, § 17:56 broker's and agent's documents, § 17:17 Sanctions by regulators, § 17:65 et seq. complaints, § 17:66 Scheduling correspondence, § 17:53 generally, § 20:1 et seq. hearings, § 17:68 see also index heading case investigations, § 17:65 et seq. management market conduct studies, § 17:67 Scope of discovery challenges, publications, § 17:55 § 19:39 sanctions, § 17:65 et seq. Scope of treatment, § 17:1 testimony, § 17:54 Sec documents, § 17:37 trials, § 17:68 Sequence considerations, Reinsurance communications, §§ 17:73, 17:74 § 17:71 Settlements of related claims, Relevancy objections, § 17:76 documents re, § 17:29

#### **DOCUMENT PRODUCTION** DOCUMENT PRODUCTION —Cont'd —Cont'd Special masters and discovery, Warranty claims, loss documenta-§ 20:15 tion, § 17:41 Statements, §§ 17:3, 17:4 Work-product privilege objections, § 17:79 Strategic considerations, § 17:74 Strategy, § 17:2 D & O INSURANCE Streamlining discovery, § 20:12 et See index heading directors' and seq. officers' insurance Subrogation claims, §§ 42:40, 42:58 **DOMICILE** Suits on related claims, insured's Choice of law disputes, § 9:13 documents, § 17:29 DRAFTING SETTLEMENT Summary, § 17:80 **AGREEMENTS** Summary judgment motions and generally, §§ 31:28 et seq., requests for addition 32:27et seq. discovery, § 19:51 Agreement recitals, § 32:51 Tax returns, loss documentation, Allocations among multiple poli-§ 17:38 cies, insurer perspective, Testimony before regulators, § 32:33 § 17:54 All risk indemnification, insured Timing discovery, §§ 17:73, 20:13 perspective, § 31:42 Trade and industry guidelines, Alternatives to hold-harmless insurer's documents, § 17:51 clauses, insured perspective, Training materials § 31:41 claims procedures, § 17:60 Amendments, § 32:77 insurer's documents, § 17:60 Applicable law, § 32:74 Underwriting files Authority, § 32:80 generally, § 17:43 et seq. Authorship provision, § 32:75 applications, § 17:44 Binding effect, §§ 32:54, 32:80 claims department, communica-Choice of law, § 32:74 tions with, § 17:49 Claims handling issues in guidelines, § 17:50 indemnification clauses, inspection reports, § 17:47 § 31:44 Claims release, § 32:58 loss control reports, § 17:47 Claims released, defining, memos, § 17:46 §§ 31:32, 32:30 placement communications, Concluding paragraph, § 32:81 § 17:48 Confidentiality provisions quotes, § 17:44 form, § 32:68 rating information, § 17:45 insured perspective, § 31:46 renewal communications, § 17:48 insurer perspective, § 32:42 risk analyses, § 17:46 Contribution claims Voluminous documents, § 17:75 insured perspective, § 31:45

DRAFTING SETTLEMENT	DRAFTING SETTLEMENT
AGREEMENTS—Cont'd	AGREEMENTS—Cont'd
Contribution claims—Cont'd	Enforcement, insured perspective,
insurer perspective, § 32:41	§ 31:47
Covenant not to sue	Entire agreement clause, § 32:71
breadth, §§ 31:37, 32:36	Execution, § 32:76
insured perspective, § 31:35 et	Expediting the process, insured
seq.	perspectives, § 31:28
insurer perspective, § 32:34 et	Express limitations in
seq.	indemnification clauses
reciprocal releases, §§ 31:38, 32:37	insured perspective, § 31:43
	Forms, § 32:46 et seq.
scope, §§ 31:37, 32:36 Defense issues in indemnification	Further protection clause, § 32:66
clauses, § 31:44	Headings, § 32:78
Definitions	Hold harmless provisions
generally, § 31:30 et seq.	alternatives
see also index heading	insured perspective, § 31:41
construction and inter-	form, § 32:65
pretation	insured perspective, §§ 31:40,
claims released, §§ 31:32,	31:41
32:30	insurer perspective, § 32:40
insurer perspectives, § 32:28 et	limiting exposure, § 31:40
seq.	Indemnification provisions
recitals, § 32:52	all risk, § 31:42
scope implications, §§ 31:32,	claims handling issues, § 31:44
32:30	defense issues, § 31:44
settling parties, §§ 31:31, 32:29	express limitations in, § 31:43
subject policies, §§ 31:33,	form, § 32:65
32:31	insured perspective, § 31:40
unintended consequences,	insurer perspective, § 32:40
avoiding, § 31:30	limiting exposure, § 31:40
Dismissal of bad faith action,	named peril, § 31:42
insurer perspective, § 32:39	Insured perspective
Dismissal of coverage action	generally, § 31:28 et seq.
form, § 32:64	all risk indemnification, § 31:42
insured perspective, § 31:39	alternatives to hold-harmless
insurer perspective, § 32:38	clauses, § 31:41
Dispute recitals, §§ 32:48, 32:50	confidentiality provisions,
Dispute resolution, insured	§ 31:46
perspective, § 31:47	contribution claims, § 31:45
Effective date	covenant not to sue, § 31:35 et
insured perspective, § 31:36	seq.
insurer perspective, § 32:35	definitions, § 31:30

DRAFTING SETTLEMENT	DRAFTING SETTLEMENT
AGREEMENTS—Cont'd	AGREEMENTS—Cont'd
Insured perspective—Cont'd	Insurer perspective—Cont'd
dismissal of coverage action,	recitals, § 32:27
§ 31:39	releases, § 32:34 et seq.
dispute resolution, § 31:47	subrogation claims, § 32:41
effective date, § 31:36	waivers of contribution and
enforcement, § 31:47	subrogation claims,
expediting the process, § 31:28	§ 32:41
express limitations in	Integration clause, § 32:71
indemnification clauses,	Interpretation of policies
§ 31:43	generally, §§ 1:1 et seq., 32:71
hold harmless provisions,	see also index heading
§ 31:40	construction and inter-
indemnification provisions,	pretation
§ 31:40	Limiting exposure, indemnifica-
london market issues, § 31:48	tion provisions, § 31:40
named peril indemnification,	Litigation release, § 32:57
§ 31:42	London market issues, § 31:48
parties, defining, § 31:31	Named peril indemnification,
releases, § 31:35 et seq.	§ 31:42
subrogation claims, § 31:45 waivers of contribution and	No admission clause, § 32:69
subrogation claims,	Notice provisions, § 32:79
\$ 31:45	Notices, withdrawal of, § 32:62
Insurer perspective	No volunteers clause, § 32:60
generally, § 32:27 et seq.	Other assurances, § 32:73
allocations among multiple	Parties, defining, §§ 31:31, 32:29
policies, § 32:33	Payment provisions, §§ 31:34,
confidentiality provisions,	32:32, 32:55
§ 32:42	Pending action recitals, § 32:49
contribution claims, § 32:41	Policy buy-back release, § 32:59
covenant not to sue, § 32:34 et	Policy recitals, § 32:47
seq.	Preamble, § 32:46 et seq.
definitions, § 32:28 et seq.	Reciprocal releases, §§ 31:38,
dismissal of bad faith action,	32:37
§ 32:39	Recitals
dismissal of coverage action,	generally, § 32:47 et seq.
§ 32:38	insurer perspectives, § 32:27
effective date, § 32:35	Releases
hold harmless provisions,	breadth, §§ 31:37, 32:36
§ 32:40	claims release, § 32:58
indemnification provisions,	form, § 32:56 et seq.
§ 32:40	insured perspective, § 31:35 et
parties, defining, § 32:29	seq.

DRAFTING SETTLEMENT	<b>DUTIES—Cont'd</b>
AGREEMENTS—Cont'd	Investigate claim, see index head-
Releases—Cont'd	ing investigation duties
insurer perspective, § 32:34 et	E-COMMERCE CLAIMS
seq.	Intellectual property coverage,
litigation release, § 32:57 policy buy-back release,	§ 7:30
§ 32:59	T. D. C. L.
reciprocal releases, §§ 31:38,	E-MAIL
32:37	Discovery, §§ 17:20, 17:48
scope, §§ 31:8, 31:37, 32:36	EMOTIONAL DISTRESS
Representations, § 32:72	See index heading damages
Scope implications of definitions, §§ 31:32, 32:30	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS
\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	29 u.s.c.a. &s1132(c) request for
Subject policies, defining,	documents, § 57:79
§§ 31:33, 32:31	generally, § 57:1 et seq.
Subrogation claims	Answer, § 57:78
insured perspective, § 31:45	Attorney-client privileges, erisa
insurer perspective, § 32:41	fiduciary conflicts
Unintended consequences, avoid-	generally, § 57:32
ing, § 31:30	protecting communications,
Use of agreement clause, § 32:70	§ 57:33
Waivers	Attorney's fees, § 57:73
california claims waiver,	Benefit denial claims, § 57:56
§ 32:63 contribution claims	Changes in coverage under cobra,
insured perspective, § 31:45	§ 57:38
insurer perspective, § 31:45	Cobra
forms, §§ 32:61, 32:67	generally, § 57:35 et seq.
subrogation claims	basic requirements, § 57:36
insured perspective, § 31:45	changes in coverage, § 57:38
insurer perspective, § 32:41	continuation of coverage, § 57:36 et seq.
Warranties, § 32:72	contributions, § 57:40
Withdrawal of notices, § 32:62	elections to continue coverage,
	§ 57:37
DUTIES	hipaa, below
Contract. see index headings	length of coverage, § 57:39
extra-contractual duties; good faith and fair dealing	notice of rights, § 57:81
duties	notification requirements,
Defend. see index heading <b>defend</b> ,	§ 57:41
duty to	premiums, § 57:40
Indemnify. see index heading	rights notices, § 57:81
indemnification duties	Complaint, § 57:77

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Cont'd	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Cont'd
Continuation of coverage under	Erisa—Cont'd
cobra, § 57:36 et seq.	construction questions and stan-
Coverage issues, § 57:2	dard of review, § 57:71
Defenses, § 57:66	coverage, § 57:8 et seq.
Denials of benefits claims, § 57:56	defenses, <b>§ 57:66</b>
Disability insurance	denials of benefits claims,
ace v. aetna life ins. co., § 25:53	§ 57:56
verdict forms, § 25:53	disclosure duties, § 57:57
Disclosure duties, erisa, § 57:57	discovery, §§ 57:67, 57:74
Discovery, § 57:74	documentation, above
Discriminatory coverage limita-	duties of fiduciaries, § 57:30
tions, § 57:45	employee parties, § 57:13
Documentation	employer parties, § 57:12
generally, § 57:17 et seq.	equitable relief, § 57:59
basic elements, § 57:19	evidentiary issues, § 57:72
construction questions and stan-	excluded plans, § 57:10
dard of review, § 57:71	exhaustion of plan remedies,
insurance agreements, role of,	§ 57:54
§ 57:20	federal common law, § 57:25
writing requirement, § 57:18	federal preemption, below,
Document production, § 57:79	§ 57:7
Duties of erisa fiduciaries, § 57:30	fiduciary obligations
Elections to continue coverage under cobra, § 57:37	generally, § 57:27
Equitable relief, § 57:59	remedies, § 57:58
Erisa	firestone case, §§ 57:68, 57:69
	hipaa, below
generally, § 57:7	injunctive relief, § 57:59
administrative remedies, § 57:53	interference with protected
	rights, § 57:60
attorney-client privileges	judicial review standards,
generally, § 57:32	§ 57:68 et seq.
protecting communications, § 57:33	jurisdiction, § 57:62
attorney's fees, § 57:73	jury trials, § 57:65
	litigation, § 57:53 et seq.
beneficiaries, § 57:14	mental health parity act, § 57:46
benefit denial claims, § 57:56	et seq.
choice of law, § 57:25	minimum hospital stays,
civil remedies, § 57:55	§ 57:50
cobra, above	multiple employer benefit
complete preemption doctrine,	arrangements, § 57:16
§ 57:63	newborns' and mothers' health protections, § 57:49 et seq.
conflicts of interest and standard of review, § 57:70	
01 leview, 9 5/1/0	nonfiduciary roles, § 57:29

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Cont'd	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Cont'd
Erisa—Cont'd	Hipaa
operators, § 57:15	generally, § 57:42 et seq.
participants, § 57:14	discriminatory coverage limita-
parties, § 57:11 et seq.	tions, § 57:45
pre-judicial remedies, § 57:53	late enrollee protections,
prohibited transactions, § 57:31	§ 57:44
regulation of health benefits,	limitations on preexisting
§§ 57:34 et seq., 57:52	condition exclusions, § 57:43
regulatory enforcement, § 57:61	preexisting condition exclu-
remedies, § 57:55	sions, § 57:43
removal	Injunctive relief, § 57:59
generally, § 57:63	Insurance agreements, role of in
notice of removal, § 57:80	documentation, § 57:20
perils of removal, § 57:64 scope, § 57:8 et seq.	Insured considerations
structure, § 57:7	coverage issues, § 57:4
trial strategies, § 57:75	Insurer considerations
venue, § 57:62	coverage issues, § 57:3
Exclusions, preexisting condition	Interference with protected erisa
hipaa protection, § 57:43	rights, § 57:60
Exhaustion of plan remedies,	Jurisdiction, erisa claims, § 57:62
§ 57:54	Jury trials, erisa, § 57:65
Federal preemption	Litigation, § 57:53 et seq.
generally, § 57:21	Mental health parity act, § 57:46
common law, federal, § 57:25	et seq.
complete preemption doctrine,	Minimum hospital stays, § 57:50
§ 57:63	Multiple employer benefit arrange-
deemer clause, § 57:24	ments, erisa, § 57:16
effect on state law, § 57:23	Newborns' and mothers' health
insurance laws, state, § 57:24 removal	protections, § 57:49 et seq.
generally, § 57:63	Practice pointers checklist, § 57:76
notice of removal, § 57:80	· ·
perils of removal, § 57:64	Preexisting condition exclusions, § 57:43
saving clause, § 57:24	Prohibited transactions, erisa,
statutory provision, § 57:22	§ 57:31
Fiduciary duties	Scope of treatment, § 57:1
generally, § 57:27	Statutory regulation
conflicts of interest and standard	generally, § 57:5 et seq.
of review, § 57:70	cobra, above
remedies, § 57:58	erisa, above
Forms, § 57:77 et seq.	hipaa, above
Health insurance, § 24:4	legislative background, § 57:6
, J	2

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS—Cont'd	EMPLOYER TORTS—Cont'd
Statutory regulation—Cont'd	Equitable relief, epli coverage,
mental health parity act, § 57:46	§ 56:16
et seq.	Errors and omissions
newborns' and mothers' health	generally, § 48:1 et seq.
protections, § 57:49 et seq.	see also index heading <b>errors</b>
Summary, § 57:76	and omissions insurance
Trial strategies, § 57:75	Exclusions
Venue, erisa claims, § 57:62	bodily injury coverage, § 6:22
Verdict forms, § 25:53	employment practices, § 56:9
EMPLOYER TORTS	Harassment, intended acts, § 34:18
generally, § 56:1 et seq.	Hiring negligence, intended acts,
Bodily injury	§ 34:23
coverage issues, § 56:5	Injunctive relief, epli coverage,
exclusions, § 6:22	§ 56:16
instructions, § 56:23	Instructions
Causation	bodily injury, § 56:23
generally, § 52:1 et seq.	intentional acts, § 56:24
see also index heading causa-	occurrences, § 56:24
tion of loss	Intended acts
Coverage issues	generally, § 34:17 et seq.
generally, § 56:5 et seq.	coverage issues, § 56:7
see also index heading employ-	discrimination, § 34:18
ment practices liability	harassment, § 34:18
insurance	hiring negligence, § 34:23
bodily injury, § 56:5	instructions, § 56:24
business pursuits exclusion,	negligent security, § 34:23
§ 56:8	security negligence, § 34:23
occurrences, § 56:7	supervisorial negligence,
personal injury, § 56:6	§ 34:23
property damage, § 56:5	wrongful discharge, § 34:19
workers' compensation policies, § 56:10	Negligent security and intended acts, § 34:23
Discrimination	Occurrences
intended acts, § 34:18	coverage issues, § 56:7
D & o insurance	instructions, § 56:24
generally, §§ 47:1 et seq., 47:22, 56:11	Personal injury coverage issues, § 56:6
see also index heading director's and officer's	Property damage coverage issues, § 56:5
insurance	Scope of treatment, § 56:1
Emotional distress, epli coverage, § 56:15	Security negligence, intended acts, § 34:23

#### EMPLOYER TORTS—Cont'd EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES Supervisorial negligence, intended LIABILITY INSURANCE acts, § 34:23 (EPLI)—Cont'd Vicarious liability, intended acts, Case management § 34:22 generally, § 20:1 et seq. Workers' compensation policies, see also index heading case § 56:10 management Wrongful discharge, intended acts, Causation § 34:19 generally, § 52:1 et seq. see also index heading causa-**EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES** tion of loss LIABILITY INSURANCE Choice of law (EPLI) generally, § 9:1 et seq. generally, § 56:1 see also index heading choice See also index headings employee of law benefits; employment torts Claims made policies, § 56:18 Additional insureds, duty to Conflicts defend, § 4:11 generally, § 33:1 et seq. Admissions see also index heading conflicts generally, § 16:1 et seq. of interest see also index heading admis-Cooperation sions generally, § 36:1 et seq. Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 see also index heading coopera-Arbitration tion duty generally, § 11:1 et seq. Coverage issues see also index heading arbitragenerally, § 56:2 et seq. tion emotional distress, § 56:15 Argument equitable relief, § 56:16 generally, § 22:1 et seq. injunctive relief, § 56:16 see also index heading arguinsurer considerations, § 56:3 ment intentional acts, § 56:19 Attorney's fees nonemployment claims, § 56:14 generally, § 30:1 et seq. punitive damages, § 56:19 see also index heading scope of coverage, § 56:13 attorney's fees and fee Cross-examination awards generally, § 26:1 et seq. Bad faith generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., see also index heading witnesses 29:1et seq. see also index heading bad Cumis counsel faith tort actions generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflicts Bodily injuries of interest generally, § 6:1 et seq. see also index heading bodily Damages

generally, § 27:1 et seq.

injury coverage

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE (EPLI)—Cont'd	EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE (EPLI)—Cont'd
Damages—Cont'd	Fraud
see also index heading damages	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
Defense duty	see also index heading fraud
generally, § 4:1 et seq.	and misrepresentation
see also index heading <b>defend</b> ,	Impleader
duty to	generally, § 15:1 et seq.
Depositions	see also index heading
generally, § 18:1 et seq.	impleader
see also index heading <b>deposi</b> -	Incontestability, § 37:1 et seq.
tions	Independent counsel
Director's and officer's insurance coverage, § 47:22	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
Discovery, § 56:20	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b> of interest
Discovery, § 56:20 Discrimination claims, § 56:27	
Document production	Injunctive relief, coverage issues, § 56:16
generally, § 17:1 et seq.	Instructions
see also index heading <b>docu</b> -	generally, §§ 25:1 et seq.,
ment production	56:25et seq.
Emotional distress coverage	see also index heading instruc-
issues, § 56:15	tions
Equitable relief coverage issues,	Insured considerations
§ 56:16	coverage issues, § 56:4
Evaluation of suit under duty to	discovery, § 56:20
defend, § 4:14	trial strategy, § 56:21
Examinations	Insurer considerations
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	coverage issues, § 56:3
see also index heading exami-	discovery, § 56:20
nation under oath	trial strategy, § 56:21
Excluded peril. see index heading	Intentional acts
exclusions	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
Expected loss	see also index heading
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	intentional acts
see also index heading <b>expected loss</b>	coverage issues, § 56:19
	Interpleader
Experts generally, § 24:1 et seq.	generally, § 13:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>expert</b>	see also index heading
witnesses	interpleader
Fortuity issues	Interpretation of policies
generally, § 35:1 et seq.	generally, § 1:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>fortuity</b>	see also index heading construction and inter-
issues	pretation
ISSUES	Pictation

#### **EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES** EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE LIABILITY INSURANCE (EPLI)—Cont'd (EPLI)—Cont'd Interpretation of policies—Cont'd Other insurance—Cont'd specialized rules, § 1:9 see also index heading **other** insurance Interrogatories Personal injuries generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading intergenerally, § 6:1 et seq. rogatories see also index heading personal Investigations injury coverage generally, § 2:1 et seq. Pleadings see also index heading generally, § 14:1 et seq. investigations of claims see also index heading plead-Juries ings generally, § 21:1 et seq. Practice pointers checklist, see also index heading jurors § 56:22 and jury trials Punitive damages coverage issues, Jurisdiction § 56:19 generally, § 10:1 et seq. Reasonable expectations of see also index heading jurisdicinsured tion generally, § 5:1 et seq. Limitations periods see also index heading reasongenerally, § 43:1 et seq. able expectations see also index heading limita-Reservation of rights tion of actions generally, § 8:1 et seq. Litigating coverage see also index heading reservagenerally, § 12:1 et seq. tion of rights see also index heading declara-Right to control litigation and duty tory judgment actions; to defend, §§ 4:9, 56:17 intervention Litigation, right to control and Scheduling duty to defend, §§ 4:9, 56:17 generally, § 20:1 et seq. Motion practice see also index heading case generally, § 19:1 et seq. management see also index heading motion Scope of coverage, § 56:13 practice Scope of treatment, § 56:1 Nonemployment claims, coverage Selection of counsel, § 56:17 issues, § 56:14 Service of process Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 generally, § 10:1 et seq. Opening statements see also index heading service generally, § 22:1 et seq. of process see also index heading opening statements Settlement of claims against insured Other insurance

generally, § 20:28 et seq.

generally, § 38:1 et seq.

### EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY INSURANCE (EPLI)—Cont'd

Settlement of claims against insured—Cont'd see also index heading settlement of claims against insured

Settlement of coverage disputes generally, § 20:28 et seq. see also index heading settlement of coverage disputes

Strategic considerations generally, § 14:1 et seq. see also index heading pleadings

Summary, § 56:22 Term of coverage, § 56:18 Trial strategy, § 56:21 Venue

generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading venue Verdicts

generally, § 25:1 et seq. see also index heading verdicts and verdict forms

Voir dire generally, § 21:1 et seq. see also index heading voir dire Workers' compensation exclusivity, § 56:10

## ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS

generally, § 30:48 et seq.
Admissions, § 30:51
Delay penalty, § 30:49
Discovery, § 30:51 et seq.
Failure, penalty for, § 30:49
Forms, § 30:51 et seq.
Insolvency, § 30:50
Interrogatories, § 30:52
Penalty for delay or failure, § 30:49

# ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

Production of documents, § 30:53

### **ENGINEERS**

See index heading **professional liability insurance** 

## ENUMERATED OFFENSE REQUIREMENT

generally, § 7:15 et seq.
See also index heading intellectual property coverage
Trademark infringement, § 7:16

## ENVIRONMENTAL COVERAGE

generally, § 44:1 et seq.
Absolute pollution exclusions,
§ 44:60 et seq.
Additional insureds, duty to
defend, § 4:11

Allocation issues generally, § 44:31 et seq. all sums clauses, § 44:38 appropriateness, § 44:33 arguments against, § 44:35 et

cercla joint liability, § 44:37 insured arguments against, § 44:35 et seq.

inter-policy allocation disputes, § 44:34 intra-policy disputes, § 44:43 keene theory, § 44:36

orphan shares, § 44:39 et seq. own property exclusion,

§ 44:94 pick and choose theory, § 44:36

pollution exclusions, § 44:59 sources, § 44:32 All sums clauses, allocation

issues, § 44:38

Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26

Apportionment. allocation issues, above

NVIRONMENTAL COVERAGE—Cont'd	ENVIRONMENTAL COVERAGE—Cont'd
Arbitration	Causation—Cont'd
generally, § 11:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>causa</b> -
see also index heading <b>arbitra</b> -	tion of loss
tion	Cercla joint liability allocation
Asbestos coverage	issues, § 44:37
absolute pollution exclusions,	Choice of law
§ 44:65	generally, § 9:1 et seq.
settlement, § 31:51	see also index heading <b>choice</b>
verdict form, § 25:50	of law
As damages provisions	Clean ups legally obligated and as
generally, § 44:14 et seq.	damages provisions, § 44:18
clean ups legally obligated,	Completed operations exception,
§ 44:18	absolute pollution exclusions,
construction and interpretation,	§ 44:77 et seq.
§ 44:14 et seq.	Concurrent causation and absolute
excess coverage, § 44:17	pollution exclusions, § 44:75
legally obligated clean ups,	Conflicts
§ 44:18	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
limitations, § 44:19	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>
Attorney's fees	of interest
generally, § 30:1 et seq.	Construction. interpretation of
see also index heading	policies, below
attorney's fees and fee	Continuous trigger theory, § 44:23
awards	Contract-based apportionment of
Bad faith	orphan shares, § 44:40
generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,	Contractors' insurance and
29:1et seq. see also index heading bad	absolute pollution exclusions,
faith tort actions	§ 44:77 et seq.
Bodily injuries	Cooperation
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	generally, § 36:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>bodily</b>	see also index heading coopera-
injury coverage	tion duty
Buy-out agreement, § 31:52	Costs of defense, § 44:8 et seq.
Cancellation	Cumis counsel
generally, § 39:1 et seq.	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
see also index heading cancel-	see also index heading conflicts
lation of policies	of interest
Carbon monoxide exposure claims	Damages
and absolute pollution exclu-	generally, § 27:1 et seq.
sions, <b>§ 44:66</b>	see also index heading damages
Causation	Defend, duty to
generally, § 52:1 et seq.	generally, § 4:1 et seq.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL** COVERAGE—Cont'd COVERAGE—Cont'd Defend, duty to—Cont'd Expected loss—Cont'd see also index heading defend, see also index heading expected duty to aerojet case, § 44:13 **Experts** broad interpretation of suit generally, § 24:1 et seq. requirement, § 44:7 see also index heading expert costs of defense, § 44:8 et seq. witnesses damages as defense cost, Exposure theory trigger of cover-**§ 44:10** age, § 44:21 fairclough case, § 44:12 Fortuity issues functional equivalent of suit, generally, § 35:1 et seq. § 44:5 see also index heading fortuity functional test of defense costs, issues § 44:11 Fraud indemnity presumption, § 44:12 generally, § 37:1 et seq. legal obligations as damages, see also index heading fraud § 44:10 and misrepresentation qualitative approach to trigger-Gasoline exposure claims and ing, § 44:6 absolute pollution exclusions, suit, triggering, § 44:3 et seq. **§ 44:70** traditional approach to trigger-Governmental directives and ing, § 44:4 absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:81 triggering of duty, § 44:3 et seq. Groundwater treatment and own Discharges and absolute pollution property exclusion, § 44:92 exclusions, § 44:63 Homeowner's policies occurrence requirements, § 44:108 Evaluation of suit under duty to defend, § 4:14 Hostile fires and absolute pollution **Examinations** exclusions, § 44:87 generally, § 3:1 et seq. Identity of claimants and number see also index heading examiof occurrences, § 44:101 nation under oath Incidental releases and absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:74 Excess coverage generally, § 44:31 et seq. Incontestability as damages provisions, § 44:17 generally, § 37:1 et seq. **Exclusions** see also index heading incontestability provisee also index heading exclusions sions see also index heading pollu-Independent counsel tion exclusions generally, § 33:1 et seq. Expected loss see also index heading conflicts generally, § 34:1 et seq. of interest

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL** COVERAGE—Cont'd COVERAGE—Cont'd Indoor exposure claims and Liability acquisition as-Cont'd absolute pollution exclusions, trigger of coverage—Cont'd § 44:64 after-acquired liabilities, Injury in fact theory trigger of § 44:30 coverage, § 44:24 Limitations periods Innocent polluters and absolute generally, § 43:1 et seq. pollution exclusions, § 44:83 see also index heading limita-Intended acts, pollution as, tion of actions § 34:16 Litigating coverage Intent to injure generally, § 12:1 et seq. generally, § 44:46 see also index headings subjective or objective test, declaratory judgment § 44:47 actions; intervention Inter-policy allocation disputes, Litigation, right to control and § 44:34 duty to defend, § 4:9 Interpretation of policies Manifestation theory trigger of generally, § 1:1 et seq. coverage, § 44:22 see also index heading Measuring number of occurrences, construction and inter-§ 44:98 pretation Motor vehicle insurance claims, as damages provisions, § 44:14 § 44:96 et seq. Multiple sites and number of occurrence requirements, occurrences, §§ 44:100, § 44:45 et seq. 44:103et seq. specialized rules, § 1:9 Multi-year theory of trigger of sudden, accidental, and the like, coverage, § 44:26 § 44:51 et seq. Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 suit triggering duty to defend, Number of occurrences, § 44:97 et § 44:3 et seq. seq. Investigations Number of sites and number of generally, § 2:1 et seq. occurrences, §§ 44:100, see also index heading 44:103et seq. investigations of claims Occurrence requirements Keene theory of allocation, generally, § 44:45 § 44:36 Land use statutes, § 44:2 homeowner's policies, § 44:108 Lead exposure claims and absolute identity of claimants and number of occurrences, pollution exclusions, § 44:67 § 44:101 Legally obligated clean ups and as damages provisions, § 44:18 intent to injure Liability acquisition as generally, § 44:46 trigger of coverage subjective or objective test, generally, § 44:29 § 44:47

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL** COVERAGE—Cont'd COVERAGE—Cont'd Occurrence requirements—Cont'd Own property exclusion—Cont'd measuring number of occurabsolute pollution exclusions on rences, § 44:98 owned premises, § 44:82 Passive polluters and absolute multiple sites and number of pollution exclusions, § 44:83 occurrences, §§ 44:100, 44:103et seq. Persistent pollution theory trigger of coverage, § 44:27 number of occurrences, § 44:97 et seq. Personal injuries number of sites and number of generally, §§ 6:1 et seq., 44:95 occurrences, §§ 44:100, see also index heading personal 44:103et seq. injury coverage pollution types and, § 44:48 Pesticide exposure claims and absolute pollution exclusions, single site claims and number of § 44:71 occurrences, § 44:102 Petroleum product exposure sites and number of occurclaims and absolute pollution rences, §§ 44:100, exclusions, § 44:70 44:103et seq. Pick and choose theory of allocasources of contamination and tion, § 44:36 number of occurrences, Pollution § 44:99 see also index heading pollutests of number of occurrences, tion exclusions § 44:98 intended acts, § 34:16 Orphan shares own property exclusion, generally, § 44:39 et seq. § 44:91 contract-based apportionment, types and occurrence require-§ 44:40 ments, § 44:48 different orphan shares, treat-Products claims and absolute polment of, § 44:42 lution exclusions, § 44:76 risk-transfer apportionment, Products liability § 44:41 generally, § 46:1 et seq. Other insurance see also index heading generally, § 38:1 et seq. products liability insursee also index heading other ance insurance Reasonable expectations of Other party conduct triggering insured coverage, § 44:28 generally, § 5:1 et seq. Owned premises and absolute polsee also index heading reasonlution exclusions, § 44:82 able expectations Own property exclusion Reinsurance generally, § 44:90 et seq. generally, § 41:1 et seq. see also index heading reinsursee also index heading exclusions ance

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL ENVIRONMENTAL** COVERAGE—Cont'd COVERAGE—Cont'd Sources of contamination and Reservation of rights generally, § 8:1 et seq. number of occurrences, § 44:99 see also index heading reserva-Statutes regulating land use, tion of rights § 44:2 Right to control litigation and duty Subrogation to defend, § 4:9 generally, § 42:1 et seq. Risk-transfer apportionment of orphan shares, § 44:41 see also index heading subrogation Scope issues Suit triggering duty to defend, generally, § 44:31 et seq. § 44:3 et seq. allocation issues, above Surprise factor and absolute pollubases for apportionment, tion exclusions, § 44:88 § 44:44 Tests of number of occurrences, intra-policy disputes, § 44:43 § 44:98 orphan shares, § 44:39 et seq. Third party conduct triggering Scope of treatment, § 44:1 coverage, § 44:28 Settlement of claims against Transporting pollutants and insured absolute pollution exclusions, generally, §§ 20:28 et seq., § 44:79 31:52 Trigger of coverage see also index heading settlegenerally, § 44:20 et seq. ment of claims against continuous trigger theory, insured § 44:23 Settlement of coverage disputes duty to defend and, § 44:3 et generally, §§ 20:28 et seq., seq. 31:52 exposure theory, § 44:21 see also index heading **settle**injury in fact theory, § 44:24 ment of coverage liability acquisition as disputes generally, § 44:29 Sewage exposure claims and after-acquired liabilities, absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:30 § 44:72 manifestation theory, § 44:22 Sick building claims and absolute multi-year theory, § 44:26 pollution exclusions, § 44:69 occurrence requirements, Single site claims and number of § 44:45 et seq. occurrences, § 44:102 other party conduct, § 44:28 Single-year theory trigger of persistent pollution theory, coverage, § 44:26 § 44:27 Sites and number of occurrences, pollution claims applications, §§ 44:100, 44:103et seq. § 44:25 Smoke exposure claims and single-year theory, § 44:26 absolute pollution exclusions, third party conduct, § 44:28 § 44:73

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL** ERRORS AND OMISSIONS COVERAGE—Cont'd INSURANCE—Cont'd Verdict forms Additional insureds, duty to boeing v. aetna casualty and defend, § 4:11 surety co., § 25:39 Adequate coverage, duty to procure, § 48:44 broderick investment co. v. Admissions hartford accident & indemnity co, § 25:40 generally, § 16:1 et seq. canron, inc. v. federal ins. co., see also index heading admis-§ 25:46 sions interex v. atlantic mutual ins. Advertising and standard of care, co., § 25:42 § 48:29 olds-olympic, inc. v. com-Advise duties, § 48:54 mercial union ins. co., Analysis, § 48:2 et seq. § 25:44 Answers, § 48:3 olin corp. v. insurance co. of Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 north america, § 25:47 Arbitration reichhold chemicals, inc. v. generally, § 11:1 et seq. hartford accident and see also index heading arbitraindemnity co. et al., § 25:48 Architect's liability policies, stonewall ins. co. v. national § 45:44 gypsum, § 25:50 Argument washington natural gas co. v. generally, § 22:1 et seq. aetna casualty and surety see also index heading arguco., § 25:45 ment weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial Assumption of duties, § 48:48 union inc., § 25:43 Attorney's fees williams pipeline co. v. ina, generally, §§ 30:1 et seq., § 25:41 48:24 **EPLI** see also index heading See index heading **employment** attorney's fees and fee practices liability insurance awards Bad faith **EQUITABLE RELIEF** generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., Epli coverage, § 56:16 29:1et seq. see also index heading bad **ERISA** faith tort actions generally, § 57:7 et seq. Bodily injuries See also index heading **employee** generally, § 6:1 et seq. benefits see also index heading bodily ERRORS AND OMISSIONS injury coverage **INSURANCE** Burden of proof generally, § 48:1 et seq. instructions, § 48:78 et seq.

#### ERRORS AND OMISSIONS ERRORS AND OMISSIONS INSURANCE—Cont'd INSURANCE—Cont'd Burden of proof—Cont'd Cumis counsel preliminary considerations, generally, § 33:1 et seq. § 48:12 see also index heading conflicts Cancellation of interest generally, § 39:1 et seq. Damages see also index heading cancelgenerally, §§ 27:1 et seq., lation of policies 48:22et seq. see also index heading damages Case management Damages liabilities, § 48:47 et generally, § 20:1 et seq. seq. see also index heading case Declaratory judgment actions, management § 48:9 et seq. Causation Defense duty generally, § 52:1 et seq. generally, § 4:1 et seq. see also index heading causasee also index heading **defend**, tion of loss duty to Choice of law Defenses generally, § 9:1 et seq. generally, § 48:35 see also index heading choice preliminary considerations, of law § 48:7 Claims made coverage, § 48:62 Depositions Client relationships, establishing, generally, § 18:1 et seq. § 48:36 see also index heading deposi-Comparative and contributory tions negligence, § 48:21 Disclosure duties, § 48:63 Complaints, preliminary Documentation precautions, considerations, § 48:2 § 48:33 Concealment, instructions, Document production § 48:85 generally, § 17:1 et seq. Conflicts see also index heading docugenerally, § 33:1 et seq. ment production see also index heading conflicts D & o insurance of interest generally, § 47:1 et seq. Cooperation see also index heading generally, § 36:1 et seq. director's and officer's see also index heading cooperainsurance tion duty **Duties** Counseling the insurance agent or adequate coverage, duty to broker, § 48:27 et seq. procure, § 48:44 advise duties, § 48:54 Cross-examination agents and broker, § 48:37 et generally, § 26:1 et seq. seq. see also index heading witassumption of, § 48:48

nesses

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS INSURANCE—Cont'd	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS INSURANCE—Cont'd
Duties—Cont'd	Impleader
breach of duty, § 48:76	generally, § 15:1 et seq.
disclosure, § 48:63	see also index heading
inform duties, § 48:54	impleader
maintenance of insurance,	Incontestability
§ 48:53	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
reasonable diligence duties,	see also index heading
§ 48:46	incontestability provi-
tail coverage, § 48:61	sions
Engineer's liability policies,	Independent counsel
§ 45:44	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
Evaluation of suit under duty to	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>
defend, § 4:14	of interest
Examinations	Inform duties, § 48:54
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	Insolvent carrier, liability for plac-
see also index heading exami-	ing insurance with, § 48:41 et
nation under oath	seq.
Excess insurance instructions,	Instructions
§ 48:73	generally, §§ 25:1 et seq.,
Excluded peril. see index heading	48:70et seq.
exclusions	see also index heading instruc-
Expected loss	tions
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	agency, § 48:75
see also index heading <b>expected</b>	breach of duty, § 48:76
loss	burden of proof, § 48:78 et seq.
Experts	concealment, § 48:85
generally, §§ 24:1 et seq.,	excess insurance, § 48:73
48:14	fortuity doctrine, § 48:74
see also index heading <b>expert</b>	fraud or misrepresentation,
witnesses	§ 48:85
preliminary considerations, § 48:14	known loss, <b>§ 48:74</b>
§ 48:14 Fortuity doctrine	loss in progress, § 48:74
•	notice, § 48:81 et seq.
generally, § 35:1 et seq. see also index heading fortuity	standard of care, § 48:77
issues	Intentional acts
instructions, § 48:74	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
	see also index heading
Fraud	intentional acts
generally, §§ 37:1 et seq., 48:65	
.0.00	Interpleader
see also index heading <b>fraud</b>	generally, § 13:1 et seq.
and misrepresentation	see also index heading
instructions, § 48:85	interpleader

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS
INSURANCE—Cont'd	INSURANCE—Cont'd
Interpretation of policies	Loss in progress, instructions,
generally, § 1:1 et seq.	§ 48:74
see also index heading	Lost or incomplete policies
construction and inter-	generally, § 40:1 et seq.
pretation	see also index heading lost or
specialized rules, § 1:9	incomplete policies
Interrogatories	Maintenance of insurance, § 48:53
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	Malpractice
see also index heading inter-	generally, § 49:1 et seq.
rogatories	see also index heading <b>profes</b> -
Investigations	sional liability insurance
generally, § 2:1 et seq.	Motion practice
see also index heading	generally, § 19:1 et seq.
investigations of claims	see also index heading <b>motion</b>
preliminary considerations, § 48:5	practice
Juries	Notice instructions, § 48:81 et
0 00-100	Seq.
generally, § 21:1 et seq. see also index heading jurors	Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 Obtaining coverage, § 48:6
and jury trials	
Jurisdiction	Obtaining errors and omissions insurance, § 48:6
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	Opening statements
see also index heading jurisdic-	generally, § 22:1 et seq.
tion	see also index heading <b>opening</b>
Jury questionnaires, § 48:69 et	statements
seq.	Other insurance
Known loss instructions, § 48:74	generally, § 38:1 et seq.
Legal theories, § 48:35	see also index heading <b>other</b>
Limitations of actions	insurance
generally, § 43:1 et seq.	Personal injuries
see also index heading <b>limita</b> -	generally, § 6:1 et seq.
tion of actions	see also index heading <b>personal</b>
preliminary considerations,	injury coverage
§ 48:4	Pleadings
Litigating coverage	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
generally, § 12:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>plead-</b>
see also index headings	ings
declaratory judgment	Practice pointers checklist,
actions; intervention	§ 48:68
preliminary considerations,	Preliminary considerations, § 48:2
§ 48:8	et seq.
Litigation, right to control and	Preventive law, § 48:27
duty to defend, § 4:9	Punitive damages, § 48:25

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS INSURANCE—Cont'd	ERRORS AND OMISSIONS INSURANCE—Cont'd
Reasonable diligence duties,	Standard of care—Cont'd
§ 48:46	damages for breach, § 48:47 et
Reasonable expectations of	seq.
insured	instructions, § 48:77
generally, § 5:1 et seq.	preliminary considerations,
see also index heading reason-	§ 48:13
able expectations	Strategic considerations
Reinsurance	generally, §§ 14:1 et seq.,
generally, §§ 41:1 et seq.,	48:2et seq.
41:30	see also index heading <b>plead-</b>
see also index heading reinsur-	ings
ance	Subrogation
Reservation of rights	generally, § 42:1 et seq.
generally, § 8:1 et seq.	see also index heading
see also index heading reserva-	subrogation
tion of rights	Summary, § 48:68
Responsibilities of agents and bro-	Tail coverage duties, § 48:61
ker, § 48:37 et seq.	Third parties, liabilities to, § 48:66
Right to control litigation and duty to defend, § 4:9	Tort duties, § 48:39
Scheduling	Unauthorized carrier, liability for
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	placing insurance with,
see also index heading case	§ 48:41 et seq.
management	Venue
Scope of treatment, § 48:1	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
Service of process	see also index heading <b>venue</b>
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	Verdicts
see also index heading <b>service</b>	generally, § 25:1 et seq.
of process	see also index heading <b>verdicts</b>
Settlement of claims against	and verdict forms
insured	Voir dire
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	generally, §§ 21:1 et seq.,
see also index heading settle-	48:69et seq.
ment of claims against	see also index heading voir dire
insured	Witnesses
Settlement of coverage disputes	generally, § 48:15 et seq.
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	agents and brokers as, § 48:15
see also index heading settle-	et seq.
ment of coverage	~- <del>'</del> 1
disputes	ESCAPE CLAUSES
Standard of care	generally, § 38:1 et seq.
generally, §§ 48:40, 48:44	See also index heading <b>other</b>
advertising and, § 48:29	insurance

#### **ESTOPPEL** EVIDENCE—Cont'd Applicability of policy-Cont'd generally, § 8:1 et seq. prima facie case, § 23:14 Cooperation duty, § 36:18 Application of exclusions or limi-Coverage by, § 29:43 tations, § 23:34 Equitable estoppel and limitation Arbitration, reinsurance, § 41:74 of actions, §§ 43:19, 43:39 Bad faith tort actions, first-party Instructions, § 53:42 claims, § 28:26 et seq. Interpretation disputes, § 1:7 Bar motions, § 19:56 Limitation of actions Brokers, § 48:15 et seq. equitable estoppel, §§ 43:19, Burden of proof 43:39 fortuity issues, § 35:20 exceptions to contractual lost or incomplete policies, periods, § 43:41 §§ 40:9, 40:14, 40:15 Marine insurance, § 53:42 Cancellation notice, § 39:11 Regulatory estoppel, §§ 1:15, 1:16 Reinsurance contracts, § 41:51 Causation generally, § 52:1 et seq. Reservations of rights see also index heading causasee also index heading reservation of loss tion of rights demonstrative evidence, defenses not raised in letters, §§ 52:55, 52:59 § 8:22 Conditions, satisfaction of, prima **ETHICAL ISSUES** facie case, § 23:19 See index heading conflicts of Confusion of issues, § 24:28 interest Coverage defenses to coverage claims, **EVIDENCE** § 23:27 See also index heading presentaprima facie case, § 23:16 tion of case Cross examination Admissibility of evidence, weighexpert witnesses ing, § 23:44 generally, § 24:74 Affirmative defenses outline for cross-examinanonpolicy based, § 23:35 et tion, § 24:80 seq. Cross-examination policy based, § 23:31 et seq. see also index heading wit-After-acquired evidence and nesses reservations of rights, § 8:5 Cumulative testimony challenges, Agents, insurance, § 48:15 et seq. § 24:29 Amount of loss Defendant's obligation to insure, defending against loss claims, prima facie case, § 23:15 § 23:30 Delay challenges, expert witprima facie case, § 23:18 nesses, § 24:29 Anticipatory proof, § 23:42 Demonstrative evidence Applicability of policy causation of loss, §§ 52:55,

52:59

disproving, § 23:25

EVIDENCE—Cont'd  Demonstrative evidence—Cont'd	EVIDENCE—Cont'd  Insurance presence, dealing with on voir dire
developing, § 23:51 Depositions, use of generally, § 18:47 expert witnesses, § 24:47	generally, § 21:9 insureds, strategies for, § 21:46 juror outbursts, § 21:44
Diffusing proof, § 23:42 Direct examination of witnesses. see index heading witnesses	Insured's case generally, § 23:9 et seq. prima facie case, §§ 23:11 et
Erisa claims, evidentiary issues, § 57:72 Examination of witnesses, see	seq., 23:31et seq.  Jury consultants, use of generally, § 21:12 et seq.
index heading witnesses  Exceptions to exclusions, triggering of, § 23:20	see also index heading <b>voir dire</b> Jury vs bench trial
Exclusions, proving existence of, § 23:32	generally, § 19:54 directed verdict or judgment, § 19:58
Exhibits, § 20:25 Existence of policy, prima facie case, § 23:12	Limitations, proving existence of, § 23:32 Loss
Experts generally, § 24:1 et seq. see also index heading expert	defending against loss claims, §§ 23:28, 23:30 prima facie case, §§ 23:16,
witnesses Facts, ways of proving, § 23:43 First-party claims, bad faith tort	23:18 Lost or incomplete policies
actions, § 28:26 et seq. Graphic evidence, developing,	generally, § 40:1 et seq. see also index heading lost or incomplete policies
§ 23:51 Grid, evidence, § 23:45 Impeachment, deposition use,	affidavit of diligent search, § 40:32 broader burden, applicability of,
§ 24:47 Incomplete policies generally, § 40:1 et seq.	§ 40:16 burden of proof, §§ 40:9, 40:14, 40:15
see also index heading lost or incomplete policies documentary evidence, sources	clear and convincing evidence, § 40:18
of, §§ 40:5, 40:6 testimonial evidence, sources	conflicting law within state, quantum proof as to, § 40:20
of, §§ 40:4, 40:6 In limine motions generally, §§ 19:55, 20:20et	documentary evidence, sources of, §§ 40:5, 40:6 existence, proof of, § 40:11
seq. masters, use of, § 20:22 subjects of motion, § 20:21	good faith, § 40:10 liability limits, burden of proof as to, § 40:15

EVIDENCE—Cont'd  Lost or incomplete policies	EVIDENCE—Cont'd Pre-trial orders
—Cont'd	generally, § 20:23 et seq.
preponderance of the evidence,	exhibits, § 20:25
§ 40:19	witnesses, § 20:24
quantum of proof, § 40:17 et	Prima facie case
seq.	generally, § 23:11 et seq.
standard form policies as evi-	amount of loss
dence of terms, § 40:13	generally, § 23:18
terms and conditions, proof of, § 40:12	defending against loss claims,
testimonial evidence, sources	§ 23:30
of, §§ 40:4, 40:6	applicability of policy
undecided issues, quantum	generally, § 23:14
proof as to, § 40:20	disproving, § 23:25
Maintaining proof in reserve, § 23:47	conditions, satisfaction of, § 23:19
Methodology of presenting the	coverage
case, § 23:5	generally, <b>§ 23:16</b>
Misleading testimony of expert witnesses, § 24:28	defenses to coverage claims, § 23:27
Necessary facts, ways of proving, § 23:43	defendant's obligation to insure, § 23:15
Nonpolicy based affirmative defenses, § 23:35 et seq.	exceptions to exclusions, trig- gering of, §§ 23:20, 23:23
Notice of cancellation, proving,	existence of policy, § 23:12
§ 39:11	insured's case, § 23:11 et seq.
Obligation under policy, prima facie case, § 23:15	insurer's case, § 23:31 et seq.
Opinions. see index heading	loss
expert witnesses	generally, §§ 23:16, 23:18
Order of proof, § 23:48	defending against loss claims,
Policy based affirmative defenses,	§ 23:30
§ 23:31 et seq.	defenses against loss claims,
Pretrial motions	§ 23:28
generally, § 19:53 et seq.	obligation under policy, § 23:15
see also index heading <b>motion</b>	satisfaction of conditions,
practice	§ 23:19
bar motions, § 19:56	terms of policy, § 23:13
in limine motions, §§ 19:55, 20:20et seq.	triggering of exceptions to exclusions, § 23:20
jury vs bench trial	unproving the prima facie case,
generally, § 19:54	§ 23:24 et seq.
directed verdict or judgment, § 19:58	Probative value vs prejudice, § 24:27 et seq.

#### EVIDENCE—Cont'd **EXAMINATION UNDER OATH** Proof in reserve, maintaining, —Cont'd § 23:47 Authorization for release of Reinsurance arbitration, § 41:74 records—Cont'd Relevancy, § 24:27 et seq. financial records, § 3:48 Satisfaction of conditions, prima medical records, § 3:51 facie case, § 23:19 Claim denial letter, § 3:54 Sequence of proof, § 23:48 Claims records authorization, Simplifying evidence, § 23:47 § 3:49 Standard form policies as evidence Claim withdrawal, affidavit of, § 3:55 of terms of missing policies, § 40:13 Condition precedent to recover, Strategic considerations, jury vs examination as, § 3:37 bench trial, § 19:54 Consequences of failure to comply Terms of policy, prima facie case, generally, § 3:36 et seq. § 23:13 abatement of claim, § 3:38 Testimony. see index heading witcondition precedent to recover, nesses examination as, § 3:37 Triggering of exceptions to excluforfeiture of claim, § 3:38 sions, § 23:20 practice pointers, §§ 3:39, 3:40 Weighing admissibility of evi-Contents of demand, § 3:26 dence, § 23:44 Cooperation **EXAMINATION OF** generally, § 36:1 et seq. WITNESSES see also index heading coopera-See index heading witnesses tion duty **EXAMINATION UNDER OATH** Default. failure to comply with policy requirements, above See also index headings Defenses of insurer, waiver by discovery; investigations of demand claims Abatement of claim, noncompligenerally, § 3:41 et seq. ance as, § 3:38 avoidance of waiver, § 3:43 Abusive investigation practices, practice tips, §§ 3:44, 3:45 § 28:29 Demand for statement Administration, § 3:16 et seq. consequences of failure to Admissions comply, § 3:36 et seq. generally, § 16:1 et seq. contents of demand, § 3:26 see also index heading admisexaminer, designation of, § 3:28 sions failure to comply with policy Affidavit of claim withdrawal, requirements, below § 3:55 final opportunity demands, Attorneys for insureds, presence § 3:12 of, § 3:19 formal requirements, § 3:25 Authorization for release of parties subject to, § 3:11 records place of examination, § 3:27 claims records, § 3:49

#### **EXAMINATION UNDER OATH EXAMINATION UNDER OATH** -Cont'd -Cont'd Demand for statement—Cont'd Failure to comply with policy preservation of right to demand, requirements—Cont'd § 3:23 excuses for noncompliance, time of examination, § 3:27 § 3:34 waiver of policy defenses by, fifth amendment assertions, § 3:41 et seq. § 3:35 waiver of right, § 3:29 how to comply, § 3:33 Deposition examinations reasons for noncompliance, generally, §§ 18:1 et seq., § 3:34 18:17 self-incrimination protections, see also index heading deposi-§ 3:35 tions Fifth amendment assertions, Documentation included, §§ 3:13, § 3:35 3:14 Final opportunity demands, § 3:12 Document production Financial records authorization, generally, § 17:1 et seq. § 3:48 see also index heading docu-Forfeiture of claim, noncompliment production ance as, § 3:38 D & o insurance Formal requirements generally, § 47:1 et seq. generally, § 3:23 et seq. see also index heading demand, § 3:25 director's and officer's insurance affidavit of claim withdrawal, Entry upon land, release for, § 3:55 § 3:47 claim denial letter, § 3:54 Errors and omissions claims records authorization, generally, § 48:1 et seq. § 3:49 see also index heading errors examination under oath letter, and omissions insurance § 3:52 Examiner, designation of, § 3:28 explanation to insured of exami-Excuses for noncompliance, nation process, § 3:56 § 3:34 Expected loss financial records authorization, § 3:48 generally, § 34:1 et seq. lack of cooperation letter, see also index heading expected § 3:53 loss Explanation to insured of examimedical records authorization, § 3:51 nation process, § 3:56 noncooperation letter, § 3:53 Failure to comply with policy requirements permission to investigate, § 3:50 generally, § 3:32 et seq. consequences of failure to release for entry upon land, comply, § 3:36 et seq. § 3:47

EXAMINATION UNDER OATH —Cont'd	EXAMINATION UNDER OATH —Cont'd
Fraud	Materiality of information
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	requested, § 3:15
see also index heading fraud and misrepresentation	Medical records authorization, § 3:51
Homeowners' policy require-	Multiple examinations, § 3:20
ments, § 3:6	Noncompliance. failure to comply
Information included, §§ 3:13, 3:14	with policy requirements, above
Insured practice tips	Noncooperation letter, § 3:53
generally, § 3:4	Parties present
noncompliance, § 3:40	generally, § 3:18
policy defense waivers, § 3:45	attorneys for insureds, § 3:19
policy requirements, § 3:9	Parties subject to demand for
preservation of demand rights,	statement, § 3:11
§ 3:31	Permission to investigate, form of,
scope of statement, § 3:22	§ 3:50
Insurer practice tips	Place of examination, § 3:27
generally, § 3:3	Policy requirements
noncompliance, § 3:39	generally, § 3:5 et seq.
policy defense waivers, § 3:44	failure to comply with policy
policy requirements, § 3:8	requirements, above
preservation of demand rights,	homeowners' policies, § 3:6
§ 3:30	liability policies, § 3:7
scope of statement, § 3:21	property policies, § 3:6
Intentional acts	Practice tips
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	generally, §§ 3:3, 3:4
see also index heading	noncompliance, §§ 3:39, 3:40
intentional acts	policy defense waivers, §§ 3:44, 3:45
Interrogatories	policy requirements, §§ 3:8, 3:9
generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading inter-	preservation of demand rights, §§ 3:30, 3:31
rogatories	scope of statement, §§ 3:21,
Lack of cooperation letter, § 3:53	3:22
Letters	Procedural requirements, § 3:23 et
claim denial letter, § 3:54	seq.
examination under oath letter,	Products liability
§ 3:52	generally, § 46:1 et seq.
lack of cooperation letter,	see also index heading
§ 3:53	products liability insur-
noncooperation letter, § 3:53	ance
Liability policy requirements, § 3:7	Property policy requirements, § 3:6

#### **EXAMINATION UNDER OATH EXAMINATION UNDER OATH** —Cont'd —Cont'd Reasons for noncompliance, Withdrawal of claim, affidavit of, § 3:34 § 3:55 Release for entry upon land, Written administration, § 3:17 § 3:47 **EXCEPTIONS** Release of claims records, § 3:49 See also index heading exclusions Release of financial records, Triggering of exceptions to exclu-§ 3:48 sions, § 23:20 Release of medical records, § 3:51 Repeat examinations, § 3:20 **EXCESS INSURANCE** Reservation of rights generally, § 38:1 et seq. generally, § 8:1 et seq. See also index heading other see also index heading reservainsurance tion of rights Allocations Right to demand, preservation of, generally, § 47:44 § 3:23 costs of defense, § 4:23 Scope of statement d & o insurance, § 47:44 et seq. generally, § 3:10 et seq. environmental coverage, administration, § 3:16 et seq. § 44:31 et seq. documentation included, products liability insurance, §§ 3:13, 3:14 §§ 46:6, 46:22et seq. final opportunity demands, settlement allocations, § 3:12 §§ 31:17, 32:16 information included, §§ 3:13, As damages provisions, § 44:17 3:14 Bad faith tort actions, § 29:28 materiality, § 3:15 Defend, duty to, § 4:37 parties present, § 3:18 Environmental coverage parties subject to demand, generally, § 44:31 et seq. § 3:11 as damages provisions, § 44:17 practice considerations, Errors and omissions §§ 3:21, 3:22 Scope of treatment, § 3:1 generally, §§ 48:1 et seq., Self-incrimination protections, 48:73 § 3:35 see also index heading errors Statements under oath, § 3:2 and omissions insurance Time of examination, § 3:27 Instructions Verbal administration, § 3:17 generally, § 48:73 Waivers olds-olympic inc. v. commercial policy defenses, waiver by union co., § 25:101 demand reichhold chemicals v. hartford generally, § 3:41 et seq. indemnity, § 25:102 avoidance of waiver, § 3:43 Insureds' claims against, § 14:37 practice tips, §§ 3:44, 3:45 Intervention in pending litigation right to demand, § 3:29 by, § 12:23

EXCESS INSURANCE—Cont'd	EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd
Investigation duties, § 2:14	Automobile exclusions from
Pleadings, § 14:37	bodily injury coverage,
Products liability	§ 6:23
generally, § 46:1 et seq.	Automobile insurance
see also index heading products liability insur-	business exclusions, personal auto coverage, § 51:18
ance	commercial auto coverage,
Reinsurance	§ 51:26
	livery conveyance, § 51:19
generally, § 41:1 et seq.	personal auto coverage,
see also index heading reinsur-	§§ 51:18, 51:19
ance	public conveyance, § 51:19
Relationships, tri-partite and reservations of rights, § 8:19	use for profit, § 51:18
	Bodily injury coverage
Reservations of rights	generally, § 6:19 et seq.
generally, § 8:17	assault and battery, § 6:21
relationships, tri-partite, § 8:19	automobile exclusions, § 6:23
responding to notices of claims,	employment-related, § 6:22
§ 8:18	intentional injury, § 6:20
tenders, valid, § 8:20	pollution exclusions, § 6:25
Responding to notices of claims	professional liability insurance,
and reservations of rights,	§ 49:15
§ 8:18	professional services exclu-
Settlement of claims against	sions, <b>§ 6:24</b>
insured	Breach of contract, d & o insur-
allocations, §§ 31:17, 32:16	ance, § 47:30
bad faith tort actions, § 29:28	Business exclusions, personal auto
liability for failure to settle,	coverage, § 51:18
§ 29:28	Business pursuits
Strategic considerations, § 14:37	employer torts, § 56:8
Tenders, valid, § 8:20	instructions, § 56:25
EVCLUSIONS	Business risk, products liability
EXCLUSIONS	insurance
Absolute pollution exclusions,	generally, <b>§ 46:14</b>
§ 44:60 et seq.	instructions, § 46:45
Advertising injury coverage, § 7:25	Care, custody and control exclusion
Aircraft exclusions in garage	construction insurance, § 45:17
insurance, § 55:30	garage insurance, § 55:24
Allocation issues, own property exclusion, § 44:94	Commercial auto coverage, § 51:26
Application of exclusions or limitations, § 23:34	Completed operations exception to absolute pollution exclusions,
Assault and battery, § 6:21	§ 44:77 et seq.
V / U	•

#### EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd Construction insurance Employer torts generally, § 45:11 et seq. business pursuits, § 56:8 see also index heading employment practices, § 56:9 construction insurance **Employment practices** Construction of provisions generally, § 56:9 generally, § 45:31 see also index heading employsee also index heading ment practices liability construction and interinsurance pretation bodily injury coverage, § 6:22 Contract liability exclusions, Erisa, d & o insurance, § 47:31 construction insurance, Exceptions within § 45:12 construction insurance, § 45:35 Contractual exclusions, garage innocent insured, § 49:13 insurance, § 55:20 Expected loss Defective design, § 45:32 generally, § 34:1 et seq. Defective products exclusions, see also index heading expected garage insurance, § 55:31 loss Defenses to policyholder suits, Faulty work exclusions, garage § 14:22 insurance, § 55:48 Dishonesty, d & o insurance, Fellow employee exclusion, § 47:32 garage insurance, § 55:23 D & o insurance First publication exclusions, generally, § 47:28 et seq. personal injury coverage, bodily injury, § 47:29 § 6:37 breach of contract, § 47:30 Fortuity issues dishonesty, § 47:32 generally, § 35:1 et seq. emotional distress exclusion, see also index heading fortuity § 47:29 issues erisa, § 47:31 Fraud fraud, § 47:32 generally, § 37:1 et seq. insured vs insured, § 47:33 see also index heading fraud personal profit, § 47:36 and misrepresentation pollution, § 47:37 d & o insurance, § 47:32 Future harm prevention and own prior acts, § 47:38 property exclusion, § 44:93 prior litigation, § 47:39 Garage insurance regulatory, § 47:40 aircraft exclusions, § 55:30 Earth movement, § 45:33 care, custody and control exclu-Emotional distress exclusion, d & sion, § 55:24 o insurance, § 47:29 contractual exclusions, § 55:20 Employee theft, garage insurance, defective parts, § 55:48 § 55:47 Employer's liability exclusion, defective products exclusions, garage insurance, § 55:22 § 55:31

#### EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd Garage insurance—Cont'd Instructions-Cont'd electronics exclusions, § 55:49 marine insurance, § 53:43 employee theft, § 55:47 products liability insurance, employer's liability exclusion, **§ 46:43** Insured strategic considerations, § 55:22 faulty work exclusions, § 55:48 § 14:23 fellow employee exclusion, Insured vs insured, d & o insur-§ 55:23 ance, § 47:33 Insurer strategic considerations, indemnification, employee, § 14:22 § 55:22 Intentional acts leased auto exclusion, § 55:25 generally, § 34:1 et seq. liability coverage, § 55:19 et see also index heading seq. intentional acts liquor liability exclusion, § 55:35 Joint venture exclusion, construction insurance, § 45:21 loss of use exclusion, § 55:33 Latent defect, § 45:34 products recall exclusion, § 55:34 Limitations periods generally, § 43:1 et seq. property coverage, § 55:46 et seq. see also index heading limitaracing exclusion, § 55:29 tion of actions theft by insured, § 55:47 Liquor liability exclusion, garage insurance, § 55:35 watercraft exclusions, § 55:30 Livery conveyance, automobile workers' compensation, § 55:21 insurance, § 51:19 work you performed exclusions, Loss of use exclusion, garage § 55:32 insurance, § 55:33 Groundwater treatment and own Marine insurance property exclusion, § 44:92 instructions, § 53:43 Hidden exclusions and reasonable protection and indemnity poliexpectations, § 5:10 Homeowners insurance cies, § 53:15 first-party claims, § 50:3 Owned enterprise, professional liability insurance, § 49:14 third-party claims, § 50:8 Own property exclusion Incontestability generally, § 44:90 et seq. generally, § 37:1 et seq. absolute pollution exclusions on see also index heading owned premises, § 44:82 incontestability proviallocation issues, § 44:94 sions Indemnification, employee, garage future harm prevention, § 44:93 insurance, § 55:22 groundwater treatment, § 44:92 Inherent vice, § 45:34 pollution liabilities, § 44:91 Innocent insured, § 49:13 Penal statute violations, § 6:36 Instructions Personal injury coverage generally, § 6:35 et seq. business pursuits, § 56:25

#### EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd Personal injury coverage—Cont'd Professional services exclusions, first publication exclusions, bodily injury coverage, § 6:24 § 6:37 intentional acts, § 6:35 Property damage, professional liability insurance, § 49:15 penal statute violation exclu-Proving existence of, § 23:32 sions, **§ 6:36** Proving meaning of, § 23:33 violation of penal statute exclu-Public conveyance, automobile sions, § 6:36 insurance, § 51:19 Personal profit, d & o insurance, Racing, garage insurance, § 55:29 § 47:36 Reasonable expectations and hid-Pollution. see index heading polden exclusions, § 5:10 lution exclusions Recall Preexisting conditions, hipaa garage insurance, § 55:34 protection, § 57:43 products liability insurance, Prior acts § 46:15 d & o insurance, § 47:38 Regulatory, d & o insurance, professional liability insurance, § 47:40 § 49:16 Reinsurance contracts, § 41:14 Prior litigation, d & o insurance, Sistership, construction insurance, § 47:39 § 45:18 et seq. Product exclusions Theft by insured, garage insurgenerally, § 45:13 ance, § 55:47 construction insurance, § 45:13 Triggering of exceptions to exclu-Products liability insurance sions, § 23:20 Use for profit, automobile insurgenerally, § 46:13 et seq. ance, § 51:18 business risk Watercraft exclusions, garage generally, § 46:14 insurance, § 55:30 instructions, § 46:45 Workers' compensation, garage instructions, § 46:43 insurance, § 55:21 pollution exclusion, § 46:16 Work exclusions, construction product injuries, § 46:13 insurance, § 45:14 et seq. recall, § 46:15 Workmanship exclusions, § 45:31 work injuries Work you performed exclusions, generally, § 46:13 garage insurance, § 55:32 instructions, § 46:44 **EXPECTED LOSS** Professional liability insurance generally, §§ 34:1 et seq., 34:20 generally, § 49:13 et seq. See also index heading bodily injury, § 49:15 intentional acts owned enterprise, § 49:14 Accident defined, § 34:4 prior acts, § 49:16 Defenses to policyholder suits,

§ 14:21

property damage, § 49:15

#### EXPECTED LOSS—Cont'd EXPECTED LOSS—Cont'd Director's and officer's insurance Instructions—Cont'd weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial generally, § 47:6 D & o insurance union, inc., § 25:63 williams pipeline co. v. ina, generally, § 47:1 et seq. § 25:67 see also index heading director's and officer's Insurer strategic considerations, insurance § 14:21 Environmental coverage Interpretation of policies generally, § 44:1 et seq. generally, § 1:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading environmental coverage construction and inter-Errors and omissions pretation generally, § 48:1 et seq. specialized rules, § 1:9 see also index heading **errors** Investigations and omissions insurance generally, § 2:1 et seq. **Examinations** see also index heading generally, § 3:1 et seq. investigations of claims see also index heading exami-Litigating coverage nation under oath generally, § 12:1 et seq. Fortuity issues see also index headings generally, § 35:1 et seq. declaratory judgment see also index heading fortuity actions; intervention issues Products liability expected/intended issue, generally, § 46:1 et seq. § 35:12 et seq. see also index heading Garage insurance, § 55:19 products liability insur-Instructions ance boeing v. aetna casualty and Reasonable expectations of surety co., § 25:70 insured broderick investment co. v. generally, § 5:1 et seq. hartford accident & see also index heading reasonindemnity co., § 25:69 able expectations canron, inc. v. federal ins. co., Reservation of rights § 25:66 generally, § 8:1 et seq. interex v. atlantic mutual ins. see also index heading reservaco., § 25:65 tion of rights olds-olympic inc. v. commercial Scope of treatment, § 34:1 union, ins. co., § 25:68 olin corp. v. ina, § 25:71 EXPERT WITNESSES stonewall ins. co. v. national generally, § 24:1 et seq. gypsum, § 25:64 Agency/broker issues, § 24:6 washington natural gas co. v. Appellate review of challenges, aetna casualty and surety co., § 25:72 § 24:75

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd	EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd
Assist trier of fact as standard,	Damages issues, evaluating
§ 24:20	—Cont'd
Automobile insurance coverage,	third-party disputes, § 24:14
§ 24:5	Daubert hearings, § 24:71
Bad faith tort actions	Defend, duty to, third-party
first-party claims, §§ 24:7, 28:10	disputes, § 24:10
insured strategy, § 28:14	Delay challenges, § 24:29 Depositions
Bases of opinions	generally, §§ 18:1 et seq.,
attacking, § 24:58	24:45et seq., 24:61et seq.
discovery of, § 24:62	see also index heading <b>deposi</b> -
Bias, § 24:56	tions
Causation of loss	attendance at, § 24:67
generally, §§ 52:1 et seq.,	document requests, § 24:46
52:56	examination, § 18:44
see also index heading causa-	impeachment, use for, § 24:47
tion of loss	in limine motions
insured considerations, § 52:27	generally, <b>§ 24:70</b>
insurer considerations, § 52:16	developing, § 24:64
Challenges	investigation, pre-deposition,
pre-trial, § 24:59 et seq.	§ 24:60
trial, § 24:72 et seq.	location, § 24:66
Checklist for selecting an expert,	neutralizing, § 24:63
§ 24:77	notice
Collateral attacks, § 24:55 et seq.	generally, § 24:46
Conflicts, considering, third-party disputes, § 24:15	forms, § 24:78
Confusion of issues, § 24:28	opinions, discovery of, § 24:62
Consultants, § 24:33	preparation, §§ 18:43, 24:45et
Court-appointed experts, § 24:36	<b>seq.</b> psychological advantage,
Credentials, attacking, § 24:57	establishing, § 24:65
Cross examination	recordation, § 24:68
generally, § 24:74	strategy, <b>§ 24:61</b>
outline for cross-examination,	use at trial, § 24:47
§ 24:80	Disclosed experts, § 24:34
Cross-examination	Discovery of, <b>§ 24:49</b>
generally, § 26:1 et seq.	Document production
see also index heading wit-	generally, § 17:1 et seq.
nesses	see also index heading <b>docu-</b>
Cumulative testimony challenges,	ment production
§ 24:29	Documents for the expert, § 24:38
Damages issues, evaluating	et seq.
indemnification duty, § 24:14	Education, § 24:21

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd	EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd
Effects of, § 24:18	Indemnification duty—Cont'd
Errors and omissions insurance, § 48:14	damages issues, evaluating, § 24:14
Examinations	liability issues, evaluating,
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	§ 24:13
see also index heading exami-	settlement, § 24:16
nation under oath	third-party disputes, § 24:12 et
Excluding opinions, §§ 24:64,	seq.
24:70, 24:79	In limine motions
Experience, § 24:23	generally, §§ 19:55, 20:20et
Extra contractual duties	seq., 24:70
first-party disputes, § 24:8	developing, § 24:64
punitive damages, § 24:8	outline of motion, § 24:79
Fee awards, § 30:44	Interpretation of policies
Files, § 24:44	generally, § 1:1 et seq.
First-party disputes	see also index heading construction and inter-
generally, § 24:2 et seq.	pretation
agency/broker issues, § 24:6	specialized rules, § 1:9
automobile insurance coverage, § 24:5	Investigation, pre-deposition,
bad faith, § 24:7	§ 24:60
bad faith tort actions, § 28:10	Investigation duty, § 24:11
contract underlying dispute,	Investigations
§ 24:2	generally, § 2:1 et seq.
extra contractual duties, § 24:8	see also index heading
health insurance coverage,	investigations of claims
§ 24:4	Juries and, § 24:32
life insurance coverage, § 24:4	Legal conclusions, § 24:25
property insurance coverage,	Liability issues, evaluating
§ 24:3	indemnification duty, § 24:13
punitive damages, § 24:8	third-party disputes, § 24:13
qualifications, below	Licensing, § 24:22
Forms, § 24:77 et seq.	Life insurance coverage, § 24:4
Health insurance, § 24:4	Limiting opinions, §§ 24:64, 24:70, 24:79
Health insurance coverage, § 24:4	
Hearings on admissibility, § 24:71	Misleading testimony, § 24:28  Motion practice
How are experts found, § 24:31	hearings on admissibility,
Identifying opposition experts,	§ 24:71
§ 24:49	pre-trial challenges, § 24:59 et
Impact of, § 24:18	seq.
Indemnification duty	Neutralizing the opposition expert,
generally, § 24:12 et seq.	§ 24:63
conflicts, considering, § 24:15	Non-retained experts, § 24:35

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd	EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd
Opinions, discovery of, § 24:62	Resources for the expert, § 24:41
Opposition experts, identifying,	Scope of treatment, § 24:1
§ 24:49	Selecting experts
Other cases, developing record	generally, § 24:30 et seq.
for, § 24:69	checklist, § 24:77
Personal opinions, § 24:26	Settlement, third-party disputes,
Post-trial motions, § 24:75	§ 24:16
Preparing experts for testifying,	Specialized knowledge, § 24:20
§ 24:34 et seq.	Speculation, § 24:26
Pre-trial challenges, § 24:59 et	Subrogation, § 42:28
seq. Pre-trial orders, § 20:24	Suing experts, §§ 24:76, 24:77
Probative value vs prejudice,	Suppressing opinions, §§ 24:64,
§ 24:27 et seq.	24:70, 24:79
Property insurance coverage,	Third-party disputes
§ 24:3	generally, § 24:9 et seq.
Psychological advantage,	conflicts, considering, § 24:15
establishing, § 24:65	damages issues, evaluating, § 24:14
Punitive damages	defend, duty to, § 24:10
extra contractual duties, § 24:8	indemnification duty, § 24:12 et
first-party disputes, § 24:8	seq.
Qualifications	investigation duty, § 24:11
generally, § 24:19 et seq.	liability issues, evaluating,
assist trier of fact as standard,	§ 24:13
§ 24:20	qualifications, above
bias, <b>§ 24:56</b>	settlement, § 24:16
collateral attacks, § 24:55 et	subject areas, § 24:17
seq.	Training, <b>§ 24:21</b>
credentials, attacking, § 24:57	Trial preparation, § 24:50 et seq.
education, § 24:21	Voir dire in aid of objections,
experience, § 24:23	§ 24:72 et seq.
knowledge, § 24:20	When is expert needed, § 24:30
legal conclusions, § 24:25	Where are experts found, § 24:31
licensing, § 24:22	Witness cross-examination,
personal opinions, § 24:26	§ 26:20
reliability, § 24:24	EXTRA-CONTRACTUAL
specialized knowledge, § 24:20	DUTIES
speculation, § 24:26	Cancellation
training, <b>§ 24:21</b>	generally, § 39:1 et seq.
Qualities of good experts, § 24:32	see also index heading <b>cancel</b> -
Relevancy, § 24:27 et seq.	lation of policies
Reliability, § 24:24	Conflicts
Reports of, § 24:43	generally, § 33:1 et seq.

EXTRA-CONTRACTUAL DUTIES—Cont'd	EXTRA-CONTRACTUAL DUTIES—Cont'd
Conflicts—Cont'd	Independent counsel
see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
of interest	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>
Contract duty analysis of bad faith	of interest
claims, §§ 28:16, 28:23	Loyalty duties of defense counsel,
Cooperation	§ 33:14
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	Punitive damages, § 24:8
see also index heading <b>coopera</b> -	Statutory duty analysis of bad
tion duty	faith claims, §§ 28:16, 28:25
Cumis counsel	Tort duty analysis of bad faith
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	claims, § 28:16 et seq.
see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>	Wrongful cancellation
of interest	generally, § 39:28 et seq.
Declaratory relief, § 12:14	see also index heading cancel-
Ethical issues, § 33:1 et seq.	lation of policies
Expert witnesses	FAIR CLAIMS HANDLING ACT
first-party disputes, § 24:8	Violations, insured strategies,
punitive damages, § 24:8	§ 14:32
First-party disputes	FEDERAL COURTS
expert witnesses, § 24:8	See also index heading <b>jurisdic-</b>
Fortuity issues	tion
generally, § 35:1 et seq.	Abstention doctrine restraints on
see also index heading fortuity	federal jurisdiction, § 10:21
issues	Avoiding diversity jurisdiction,
Fraud	§§ 10:11, 10:15
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	Case or controversy, § 10:22
see also index heading <b>fraud</b>	Case or controversy restraints on
and misrepresentation	federal jurisdiction, § 10:20
Good faith	Choice of law, § 9:21
generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., 29:1et seq.	Declaratory judgment actions, § 10:22
see also index heading <b>bad</b>	Diversity jurisdiction
faith tort actions; good	joinder to avoid, §§ 10:11,
faith and fair dealing	10:15
duties	realignment to avoid
contract duty analyses,	generally, § 10:13
§§ 28:16, 28:23	foreign insurers, § 10:14
Incontestability	form, § 10:33
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	Federal question jurisdiction,
see also index heading	§ 10:12
incontestability provi-	Foreign insurers and diversity
sions	iurisdiction, § 10:14

# FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd Form, realignment, § 10:33 Joinder to avoid diversity jurisdiction, §§ 10:11, 10:15 Notice of removal, § 10:30 Preemption. see index heading jurisdiction Realignment to avoid diversity jurisdiction generally, § 10:13 foreign insurers, § 10:14 form, § 10:33

Remand from federal court, § 10:19

Removal to federal court generally, § 10:19 notice, § 10:30

Restraints on federal jurisdiction, §§ 10:20, 10:21

### **FEES**

See index heading attorney's fees and fee awards

# FIRE INSURANCE

See index headings homeowners insurance; property insurance

# FLOATER POLICIES

Coverage issues, § 54:8 Household, § 54:29 Litigation, § 54:28 et seq. Particular risks, § 54:30 Scheduled items, § 54:30

### FOREIGN DEPOSITIONS

generally, § 18:46

# **FOREIGN INSURERS**

Bond demand of, § 19:29
Diversity jurisdiction, realignment to avoid generally, § 10:14
form, § 10:33
International insurance arbitration, § 11:64 et seq.

# FOREIGN INSURERS—Cont'd Service of process, § 10:17

### **FOREIGN LAW**

See also index heading **choice of law**Motion pertaining to, § 9:32

### FORMAL DEMAND

See index heading examination under oath

### **FORTUITY ISSUES**

generally, § 35:1 et seq.
Actual knowledge, § 35:10
Additional insureds, duty to
defend, § 4:11
Advertising injury coverage,
§ 7:28
Affirmative defenses, § 35:28
All risk policies, § 45:29
Analysis, § 35:6
Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26
Attorney's fees
generally, § 30:1 et seq.
see also index heading
attorney's fees and fee
awards

# Bad faith

generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,
29:1et seq.
see also index heading bad
faith tort actions
Burden of proof
generally, § 35:20
instructions, § 35:34
Cancellation
generally, § 39:1 et seq.
see also index heading cancellation of policies

Defense duty
generally, § 4:1 et seq.
see also index heading defend,
duty to
Defenses, § 35:28

Index-112

FORTUITY ISSUES—Cont'd	FORTUITY ISSUES—Cont'd
Director's and officer's insurance,	Instructions—Cont'd
§ 47:6	errors and omissions insurance,
D & o insurance	§ 48:74
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	known loss, §§ 35:30, 48:74
see also index heading director's and officer's	known risk, §§ 35:30, 48:74
insurance	legal liability, knowledge of, § 35:32
Environmental coverage	liability, knowledge of, § 35:32
generally, § 44:1 et seq.	loss in progress, §§ 35:30,
see also index heading	48:74
environmental coverage	magnitude of damage or injury,
Errors and omissions	§ 35:35
generally, § 48:1 et seq.	objective standard, § 35:36
see also index heading errors	occurrence defined, § 35:33
and omissions insurance	subjective standard, § 35:36
instructions, § 48:74	type of damage or injury,
Evaluation of suit under duty to	§ 35:35
defend, § 4:14	Intellectual property coverage,
Expected fortuity, § 35:2 et seq.	§ 7:28
Expected/intended issue and fortu-	Intended fortuity, § 35:2 et seq.
ity doctrine, § 35:12 et seq.	Intentional acts
Expected loss	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	see also index heading
see also index heading <b>expected</b>	intentional acts
loss	expected/intended issue,
expected/intended issue, § 35:12	§ 35:12 et seq.
Fraud	Known loss
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	generally, §§ 35:7, 35:17
see also index heading <b>fraud</b>	instructions, §§ 35:30, 48:74
and misrepresentation	
Hybrid standard, § 35:25	Known risk
Illustrative affirmative defenses,	generally, §§ 35:7, 35:16
§ 35:28	instructions, §§ 35:30, 48:74
Incontestability	Legal liability, knowledge of
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	generally, § 35:11
see also index heading	instruction, § 35:32
incontestability provi-	Litigating coverage
sions	generally, § 12:1 et seq.
Inferred intent, § 35:26	see also index headings
Inherent fortuity, § 35:2 et seq.	declaratory judgment
Instructions	actions; intervention
generally, § 35:29 et seq.	Litigation, right to control and
burden of proof, § 35:34	duty to defend, § 4:9

### FORTUITY ISSUES—Cont'd FORTUITY ISSUES—Cont'd Type of damage or injury Loss in progress generally, § 35:21 generally, §§ 35:7, 35:16 instructions, §§ 35:30, 48:74 instruction, § 35:35 Magnitude of damage or injury FORUM SELECTION generally, § 35:21 See also index heading venue instruction, § 35:35 Advertising injury coverage Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 generally, § 7:6 et seq. Notion of the risk, § 35:8 choice of law factors, § 7:10 Objectives, § 35:6 comfort factors, § 7:7 Objective standard competency of forum, § 7:8 generally, § 35:22 et seq. efficiency factors, § 7:9 instruction, § 35:36 Choice of law factors, § 7:10 Occurrence defined, § 35:33 Comfort factors, § 7:7 Pleadings Competency of forum, § 7:8 generally, § 14:1 et seq. Efficiency factors, § 7:9 see also index heading plead-Intellectual property coverage ings generally, § 7:6 et seq. Pollution exclusions choice of law factors, § 7:10 generally, § 44:1 et seq. comfort factors, § 7:7 see also index heading pollucompetency of forum, § 7:8 tion exclusions efficiency factors, § 7:9 Practice pointers checklist, Policy clauses, § 19:20 § 35:27 Threshold issues, §§ 20:2, 20:3 Preliminary considerations, § 35:6 Presumed intent, § 35:26 FRAUD AND MISREPRESENTATION Probability of loss, § 35:9 Reasonable expectations of generally, § 37:1 et seq. insured Applications generally, § 5:1 et seq. generally, § 37:13 et seq. see also index heading reasonrescission, § 37:19 able expectations supplementing, § 37:24 Right to control litigation and duty Attorney-client privilege, civil to defend, § 4:9 fraud exception, § 28:6 Scope of treatment, § 35:1 Bad faith Should have known, § 35:9 generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., Strategy, § 35:6 29:1et seq. Subjective standard see also index heading bad generally, § 35:22 et seq. faith tort actions instruction, § 35:36 Cancellation Substantial probability of loss, generally, § 39:1 et seq. § 35:9 see also index heading cancel-Summary, § 35:27 lation of policies

FRAUD AND MISREPRESENTATION	FRAUD AND MISREPRESENTATION
—Cont'd	—Cont'd
Civil fraud exception to attorney- client privilege, § 28:6	Habit information misrepresentations in applications, § 37:15
Conflicts	Healthy misrepresentations in
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	applications, § 37:18
see also index heading conflicts of interest	Incontestability provisions, exceptions to, § 37:21
Cooperation	Incorrect or inaccurate informa-
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	tion, § 37:3
see also index heading <b>coopera</b> -	Instructions
tion duty	generally, § 37:32 et seq.
false statements, §§ 36:10, 36:14	errors and omissions insurance, § 48:85
Discovery, § 37:26 et seq.	intentional misrepresentation, § 37:33
D & o insurance	nondisclosure of known facts,
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	§ 37:34
see also index heading	Insured considerations
director's and officer's insurance	generally, § 37:21
	discovery planning, § 37:26 et
Errors and omissions insurance	seq.
generally, §§ 48:1 et seq., 48:65	trial strategy, § 37:30 Insurer considerations
see also index heading errors	
and omissions insurance	generally, § 37:13 et seq. discovery planning, § 37:26 et
instructions, § 48:85	seq.
Examinations	strategies, § 14:5
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	trial strategy, § 37:29
see also index heading <b>exami-</b>	Intentional acts
nation under oath	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
Expected loss	see also index heading
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	intentional acts
see also index heading <b>expected</b> loss	misrepresentation as intentional § 37:33
Fact specific discovery, § 37:27	Investigations of claims
False statements, cooperation	generally, §§ 2:1 et seq., 2:15
duty, § 36:14	see also index heading
Family history information	investigations of claims
misrepresentations in applica-	first-party policies, § 2:17
tions, § 37:15	strategic objectives, § 2:7
Garage insurance, § 55:67	third-party policies, § 2:16
Governing principles, overview,	Knowledge, § 37:6
§ 37:2 et seq.	Materiality, § 37:4

### FRAUD AND GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd **MISREPRESENTATION** Accidents, duties of insured, § 55:62 —Cont'd Medical misrepresentations in Additional insureds, duty to applications, § 37:18 defend, § 4:11 Name misrepresentations in Admissions applications, § 37:14 generally, § 16:1 et seq. Nondisclosure of known facts, see also index heading admis-§ 37:34 sions Notice to insured, effect of, After-acquired autos, § 55:11 § 37:23 Aircraft exclusions, § 55:30 Occupation misrepresentations in Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 applications, § 37:15 Appraisals of losses Personal information physical damage coverage, misrepresentations in applica-§ 55:61 tions, § 37:14 Arbitration Practice pointers checklist, generally, § 11:1 et seq. § 37:31 see also index heading arbitra-Prior applications, misrepresentation tions re in applications, Argument § 37:16 generally, § 22:1 et seq. Reasonable expectations of see also index heading arguinsured ment generally, § 5:1 et seq. Attorney's fees see also index heading reasonable expectations generally, § 30:1 et seq. Reliance, § 37:5 see also index heading Rescission based on attorney's fees and fee misrepresentations in applicaawards tions, § 37:19 Auto dealer policies Residence misrepresentations in deductibles, § 55:59 applications, § 37:14 exclusions, § 55:57 Risk affecting misrepresentations Auto defined, § 55:74 in applications, § 37:17 Bad faith Scope of treatment, § 37:1 generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., State of mind, § 37:6 29:1et seq. Summary, § 37:31 see also index heading bad Trial strategy faith tort actions insured, § 37:30 Bird or animal, coverage for hitinsurer, § 37:29 ting, § 55:53 **GARAGE INSURANCE** Bodily injuries generally, § 6:1 et seq. generally, § 55:1 et seq. see also index heading bodily Absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:70 injury coverage Accident defined, § 55:73 definition, § 55:75

GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd	GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Cancellation	Covered autos—Cont'd
generally, § 39:1 et seq.	categories, § 55:10
see also index heading cancel-	liability coverage, § 55:15
lation of policies	liability limits, § 55:37
Care, custody and control exclu-	temporary substitute autos,
sion, § 55:24	§ 55:12
Case analyses, <b>§§ 55:5, 55:8</b>	trailers, § 55:12
Case management	Covered pollution cost defined,
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	§ 55:76
see also index heading case	Cross-examination
management	generally, § 26:1 et seq.
Categories of covered autos, § 55:10	see also index heading wit-
Causation	nesses
generally, § 52:1 et seq.	Cumis counsel
see also index heading causa-	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
tion of loss	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b> of interest
Choice of law	Damages
generally, § 9:1 et seq.	generally, § 27:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>choice</b>	see also index heading damages
of law	Declarations, property coverage,
Claims, duties of insured, § 55:62	§ 55:43
Collision coverage, § 55:44	Deductibles
Comprehensive coverage, § 55:44	auto dealer policies, § 55:59
Concealment, § 55:67	liability coverage, § 55:39
Conflicts	non dealer policies, § 55:60
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	physical damage coverage,
see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>	§§ 55:59, 55:60
of interest	property insurance, § 55:50
Contractual exclusions, § 55:20	Defective parts exclusions,
Cooperation	§ 55:48
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	Defective products exclusions,
see also index heading coopera-	§ 55:31
tion duty	Defense duty
Coverage issues	generally, § 4:1 et seq.
generally, § 55:2 et seq.	see also index heading defend,
insured considerations, § 55:7	duty to
et seq.	Definitions, § 55:72 et seq.
insurer considerations, § 55:3 et	Designated autos, property cover-
seq.	age, § 55:43
Covered autos	Discovery
generally, § 55:9 et seq.	see also index heading
after-acquired, § 55:11	discovery

### GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd Discovery-Cont'd Exclusions-Cont'd insured considerations, § 55:89 liability coverage—Cont'd employer's liability excluinsurer considerations, § 55:88 sion, § 55:22 Duties of insured, § 55:62 fellow employee exclusion, Electronics exclusions, § 55:49 § 55:23 Employee theft exclusions, pollution exclusion, § 55:26 § 55:47 et seq. Employer's liability exclusion, workers' compensation, § 55:22 § 55:21 Evaluation of suit under duty to liquor liability exclusion, defend, § 4:14 § 55:35 Examinations loss of use exclusion, § 55:33 generally, § 3:1 et seq. physical damage coverage, see also index heading exami-§ 55:55 et seq. nation under oath products recall exclusion, **Exclusions** § 55:34 generally, § 55:46 et seq. property coverage, § 55:46 et see also index heading excluseq. racing exclusion, § 55:29 aircraft exclusions, § 55:30 theft by insured, § 55:47 auto dealer policies, § 55:57 watercraft exclusions, § 55:30 care, custody and control excluworkers' compensation, § 55:21 sion, § 55:24 work you performed exclusions. contractual exclusions, § 55:20 § 55:32 defective parts, § 55:48 Expected injury, § 55:19 Expected loss defective products exclusions, § 55:31 generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index heading expected electronics exclusions, § 55:49 loss employee theft, § 55:47 Expenses covered, § 55:17 employer's liability exclusion, **Experts** § 55:22 generally, § 24:1 et seq. expected injury, § 55:19 see also index heading expert false pretenses, § 55:56 witnesses faulty work exclusions, § 55:48 Extensions of coverage fellow employee exclusion, liability coverage, § 55:17 § 55:23 physical damage, § 55:54 indemnification, employee, Falling object coverage, § 55:53 § 55:22 False pretenses exclusions, intended injury, § 55:19 § 55:56 leased auto exclusion, § 55:25 Faulty work exclusions, § 55:48 liability coverage Fellow employee exclusion, generally, § 55:19 et seq. § 55:23

GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd Fortuity issues generally, § 35:1 et seq. see also index heading fortuity issues Garage operations defined, § 55:78 Glass breakage, coverage, § 55:53	GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd Insurer considerations—Cont'd information, necessary, §§ 55:3, 55:6 issues to raise, § 55:4 trial strategy, § 55:90 Intentional acts generally, §§ 34:1 et seq.,
Impleader generally, § 15:1 et seq. see also index heading impleader Incontestability generally, § 37:1 et seq.	55:19 see also index heading intentional acts Interpleader generally, § 13:1 et seq. see also index heading interpleader
see also index heading incontestability provisions  Indemnification, employee, § 55:22	Interpretation of policies generally, § 1:1 et seq. see also index heading construction and interpretation
Independent counsel generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflicts of interest Information, necessary insurer considerations, §§ 55:3,	specialized rules, § 1:9 Investigations generally, § 2:1 et seq. see also index heading investigations of claims
55:6 Instructions generally, §§ 25:1 et seq., 55:96 see also index heading instruc-	Issues to raise case analyses, §§ 55:5, 55:8 insurer considerations, § 55:4 Juries generally, § 21:1 et seq.
tions Insured considerations case analyses, § 55:8 coverage issues, §§ 55:6, 55:7et seq. discovery, § 55:89 trial strategy, § 55:91 Insured contract defined, § 55:80 Insured defined, § 55:79 Insurer considerations case analyses, § 55:5 coverage issues, § 55:3 et seq. discovery, § 55:88	see also index heading jurors and jury trials  Jurisdiction generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading jurisdiction  Leased auto exclusion, § 55:25  Legal actions against insurer, § 55:63  Liability coverage generally, § 55:13 et seq. aircraft exclusions, § 55:30 care, custody and control exclusion, § 55:24

### GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd Liability coverage—Cont'd Limitations periods—Cont'd see also index heading limitacontractual exclusions, § 55:20 covered auto clauses, § 55:15 tion of actions covered auto limits, § 55:37 Limits of coverage coordination with other coverdeductibles, § 55:39 defective products exclusions, ages, § 55:38 § 55:31 covered auto, § 55:37 employer's liability exclusion, deductibles, § 55:39 § 55:22 liability, § 55:36 et seq. exclusions other insurance, § 55:38 generally, § 55:19 et seq. property insurance, § 55:50 defective products exclu-Liquor liability exclusion, § 55:35 sions, § 55:31 Litigating coverage expected injury, § 55:19 generally, § 12:1 et seq. expenses covered, § 55:17 see also index headings extensions of coverage, § 55:17 declaratory judgment fellow employee exclusion, actions; intervention § 55:23 Litigation, right to control and indemnification, employee, duty to defend, § 4:9 exclusion, § 55:22 Loss appraisals, § 55:61 intended injury, § 55:19 Loss conditions leased auto exclusion, § 55:25 generally, § 55:61 et seq. limits, § 55:36 et seq. concealment, § 55:67 liquor liability exclusion, duties of insured, § 55:62 § 55:35 fraud, § 55:67 loss of use exclusion, § 55:33 legal actions against insurer, nature of coverage, § 55:13 § 55:63 operations covered, § 55:14 misrepresentation, § 55:67 other insurance, § 55:38 no benefit to bailee provisions, out-of-state coverage, § 55:18 § 55:68 payments for expenses, § 55:17 physical damage coverage, pollution exclusion, § 55:26 et § 55:61 et seq. seq. physical damage coverage payproducts recall exclusion, ments, § 55:65 § 55:34 subrogation, § 55:66 racing exclusion, § 55:29 Loss defined, § 55:81 watercraft exclusions, § 55:30 Loss of use exclusion, § 55:33 who is insured, § 55:16 Misrepresentation, § 55:67 workers' compensation, § 55:21 Missiles, physical damage coverwork you performed exclusions, age, § 55:53 § 55:32 Motion practice Limitations periods generally, § 43:1 et seq. generally, § 19:1 et seq.

GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd	GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Motion practice—Cont'd	Physical damage coverage
see also index heading <b>motion</b>	—Cont'd
practice	loss appraisals, § 55:61
Multiple policies, § 55:71	loss conditions, §§ 55:61 et
Nature of coverage physical damage coverage,	seq., 55:65
§ 55:51	losses excluded, § 55:55 et seq.
property coverage, § 55:41 et	missiles, § 55:53
seq.	nature of coverage, § 55:51
No benefit to bailee provisions,	non dealers, § 55:60
§ 55:68	payments, § 55:65
Non dealer policy deductibles,	subrogation, § 55:66
§ 55:60	towing coverage, § 55:52
Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18	Pleadings
Opening statements	generally, §§ 14:1 et seq.,
generally, § 22:1 et seq.	55:93et seq.
see also index heading opening	see also index heading <b>plead</b> -
statements	ings
Other conditions, § 55:69	Pollutant defined, § 55:82 Pollution exclusions
Other insurance	
generally, § 38:1 et seq.	generally, §§ 44:1 et seq., 44:70, 55:26et seq.
see also index heading other	see also index heading <b>pollu-</b>
insurance	tion exclusions
liability coverage, § 55:38	Practice pointers checklist,
limits of coverage, § 55:38	§ 55:92
property coverage, § 55:42	Products defined, § 55:83
Out-of-state coverage, liability coverage, § 55:18	Products recall exclusion, § 55:34
<u> </u>	Property coverage
Payments for expenses, liability coverage, § 55:17	generally, § 55:40 et seq.
Personal injuries	collision coverage, § 55:44
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	comprehensive coverage,
see also index heading <b>personal</b>	§ 55:44
injury coverage	declarations, § 55:43
Physical damage coverage	designated autos, § 55:43
generally, § 55:51 et seq.	exclusions, § 55:46 et seq.
appraisals of losses, § 55:61	nature of coverage, § 55:41 et
bird or animal, hitting, § 55:53	seq.
dealers, § 55:59	other insurance, § 55:42
exclusions, § 55:55 et seq.	scope of coverage, § 55:41
extensions, § 55:54	specified causes, § 55:44
falling object, § 55:53	who is insured, § 55:45
glass breakage, § 55:53	Property damage defined, § 55:84
grass oreakage, y 33.33	1 Toporty damage domica, § 55.04

GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd	GARAGE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Property insurance	Specified causes property cover-
deductibles, § 55:50	age, § 55:44
limits of coverage, § 55:50	Strategic considerations
physical damage coverage,	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
above	see also index heading plead-
Racing exclusion, § 55:29	ings
Reasonable expectations of	Subrogation
insured	generally, §§ 42:1 et seq.,
generally, § 5:1 et seq.	55:66
see also index heading reason-	see also index heading
able expectations	subrogation
Reinsurance	Suit defined, § 55:85
generally, § 41:1 et seq.	Summary, § 55:92
see also index heading reinsur-	Temporary substitute autos as
ance	covered autos, § 55:12
Reservation of rights	Term of policy, § 55:70
generally, § 8:1 et seq.	Territory of coverage, § 55:70
see also index heading reserva-	Theft exclusions, § 55:47
tion of rights	Towing coverage, § 55:52
Right to control litigation and duty	Trailer defined, § 55:86
to defend, § 4:9	Trailers as covered autos, § 55:12
Scheduling	, 0
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	Trial strategy
see also index heading case	insured considerations, § 55:91
management	insurer considerations, § 55:90
Scope of coverage	Venue
generally, § 55:70	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
property coverage, § 55:41	see also index heading venue
Scope of treatment, § 55:1	Verdicts
Service of process	generally, § 25:1 et seq.
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	see also index heading verdicts
see also index heading service	and verdict forms
of process	Voir dire
Settlement of claims against	generally, § 21:1 et seq.
insured	see also index heading voir dire
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	Workers' compensation, § 55:21
see also index heading settle-	
ment of claims against	Work you performed
insured	definitions, § 55:87
Settlement of coverage disputes	exclusions, § 55:32
generally, § 20:28 et seq.	GASOLINE
see also index heading settle-	
ment of coverage	Absolute pollution exclusions,
disputes	§ 44:70

GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING DUTIES	GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING DUTIES—Cont'd
generally, §§ 28:15, 28:15et seq.	Independent counsel—Cont'd
See also index headings <b>bad faith</b>	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>
tort actions; extra-	of interest
contractual duties	Instructions
Cancellation	bad faith of liability insurer
generally, § 39:1 et seq.	generally, § 4:45 et seq.
see also index heading cancel-	damages, <b>§ 4:46</b>
lation of policies	mitigation of damages,
Comparative bad faith of insured,	§ 4:47
§§ 28:35, 29:38	defend, duty to, § 4:42
Complaint, § 14:48	insured's good faith, § 53:39
Conflicts	insurer bad faith, marine insur-
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	ance, § 53:46
see also index heading conflicts	Insured's duties, § 28:36 et seq.
of interest	Insured's good faith, § 53:39
Contract duty analysis of bad faith	Insured strategies, § 14:31
claims, §§ 28:16, 28:23	Intentional acts
Cooperation	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	
see also index heading <b>coopera</b> -	see also index heading intentional acts
tion duty Cumis counsel	Investigations of claims
	2
generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflicts	first-party policies, § 2:10
of interest	third-party policies, § 2:13
Defend, duty to, § 4:42	Liability insurer, jury instructions
Expected loss	re bad faith of
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	generally, § 4:45 et seq.
see also index heading <b>expected</b>	damages, <b>§ 4:46</b>
loss	mitigation of damages, § 4:47
First-party policies, investigations of claims, § 2:10	Marine insurance bad faith, inland policies, § 54:14
Fraud	Reinsurance arrangements,
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	§ 41:44
see also index heading <b>fraud</b>	Reverse bad faith of insured,
and misrepresentation	§ 28:36 et seq.
Incontestability	Statutory duty analysis of bad
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	faith claims, §§ 28:16, 28:25
see also index heading	Subrogation, § 42:47
incontestability provi-	Third-party policies, investiga-
sions	tions of claims, § 2:13
Independent counsel	Tort duty analysis of bad faith
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	claims, § 28:16 et seq.

# GOOD FAITH AND FAIR DEALING DUTIES—Cont'd

Wrongful cancellation generally, § 39:28 et seq. see also index heading cancellation of policies

# **GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS**

See index heading insolvency, insurer

### **HEALTH INSURANCE**

See index heading **employee benefits** 

# HIPAA

generally, § 57:42 et seq.
See also index heading employee
benefits

# HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENTS

See index heading drafting settlement agreements

# **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**

generally, § 50:1 et seq.
Additional insureds, duty to defend, § 4:11

Admissions generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading admis-

sions

Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 Arbitration

generally, § 11:1 et seq. see also index heading arbitration

Argument

generally, § 22:1 et seq. see also index heading argument

Attorney's fees generally, § 30:1 et seq. see also index heading

attorney's fees and fee awards

# HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Bad faith

generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., 29:1et seq.

see also index heading bad faith tort actions

Bodily injuries

generally, § 6:1 et seq. see also index heading bodily injury coverage

Causation

generally, § 52:1 et seq. see also index heading causation of loss

Choice of law

generally, § 9:1 et seq. see also index heading choice of law

Construction insurance generally, § 45:1 et seq. see also index heading construction insurance

Cooperation

generally, § 36:1 et seq. see also index heading cooperation duty

Coverage issues

liability coverage, § 50:6 et seq. property coverage, § 50:2 et seq.

Cross-examination generally, § 26:1 et seq. see also index heading wit-

nesses

Cumis counsel

generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflicts of interest

Damages

generally, § 27:1 et seq. see also index heading damages Defend, duty to generally, §§ 4:1 et seq., 50:20, 50:25

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE —Cont'd	HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE —Cont'd
Defend, duty to—Cont'd	First-party claims—Cont'd
see also index heading defend,	insurer strategies, § 50:18
duty to	Fortuity issues
Depositions	generally, § 35:1 et seq.
generally, § 18:1 et seq.	see also index heading fortuity
see also index heading deposi-	issues
tions	Fraud
Discovery	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
insured strategies, § 50:15 insurer strategies, § 50:11	see also index heading fraud and misrepresentation
Document production	Impleader
generally, § 17:1 et seq.	generally, § 15:1 et seq.
see also index heading docu- ment production	see also index heading impleader
Environmental coverage	Incontestability
generally, § 44:1 et seq.	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
see also index heading	see also index heading
environmental coverage	incontestability provi-
occurrence requirements,	sions
§ 44:108	Indemnification duties, §§ 50:21,
Evaluation of suit under duty to	50:26
defend, § 4:14	Independent counsel
Examinations	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
generally, § 3:1 et seq.	see also index heading conflicts
see also index heading exami-	of interest
nation under oath	Initiating action
policy requirements, § 3:6	insured strategies, § 50:14
Exclusions	insurer strategies, § 50:10
see also index heading exclu-	Instructions
sions	generally, § 25:1 et seq.
first-party claims, § 50:3	see also index heading instruc-
third-party claims, § 50:8	tions
Expected loss	Insured strategies, § 50:13 et seq.
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	Insurer strategies, §§ 50:9, 50:17
see also index heading expected	Intentional acts
loss	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
Experts	see also index heading
generally, § 24:1 et seq.	intentional acts
see also index heading expert	Interpleader
witnesses	generally, § 13:1 et seq.
First-party claims	see also index heading
generally, § 50:2 et seq.	interpleader

### HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE -Cont'd —Cont'd Interpretation of policies Motion practice generally, § 1:1 et seq. generally, § 19:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading motion construction and interpractice pretation Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 specialized rules, § 1:9 Opening statements Interrogatories generally, § 22:1 et seq. generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading opening see also index heading interstatements rogatories Other insurance Investigations generally, § 38:1 et seq. generally, § 2:1 et seq. see also index heading other see also index heading insurance investigations of claims Own property exclusion generally, § 44:90 et seq. see also index heading exclugenerally, § 21:1 et seq. see also index heading jurors sions and jury trials Personal injuries generally, § 6:1 et seq. Jurisdiction see also index heading personal generally, § 10:1 et seq. injury coverage see also index heading jurisdic-**Pleadings** tion generally, § 14:1 et seq. Liability claims see also index heading pleadcoverage issues, § 50:6 et seq. ings insurer strategies, § 50:19 Pollution exclusions Limitations periods generally, § 44:1 et seq. generally, § 43:1 et seq. see also index heading pollusee also index heading limitation exclusions tion of actions Practice pointers checklist, Litigating coverage § 50:27 generally, § 12:1 et seq. Products liability see also index headings generally, § 46:1 et seq. declaratory judgment see also index heading actions; intervention products liability insur-Litigation, right to control and ance duty to defend, § 4:9 Property claims, insurer strategies, Loss settlement issues, § 50:4 § 50:18 Lost or incomplete policies Property coverage issues, § 50:2 generally, § 40:1 et seq. et seq. see also index heading lost or Reasonable expectations of incomplete policies insured Misrepresentations, § 50:5 generally, § 5:1 et seq.

### HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE —Cont'd —Cont'd Reasonable expectations of Summary, § 50:27 insured—Cont'd Third-party claims see also index heading reasongenerally, § 50:6 et seq. able expectations exclusions, § 50:8 Reinsurance insurer strategies, § 50:19 generally, § 41:1 et seq. see also index heading reinsurinsured strategies, § 50:16 ance insurer strategies, § 50:12 Reservation of rights generally, § 8:1 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading reservasee also index heading venue tion of rights Verdicts Right to control litigation and duty generally, § 25:1 et seq. to defend, § 4:9 see also index heading verdicts Scheduling and verdict forms generally, § 20:1 et seq. Voir dire see also index heading case generally, § 21:1 et seq. management see also index heading voir dire Scope of treatment, § 50:1 HOSPITAL INSURANCE Service of process See index heading employee generally, § 10:1 et seq. benefits see also index heading service of process **IMPLEADER** Settlement of claims against generally, § 15:1 et seq. insured See also index heading generally, § 20:28 et seq. interpleader see also index heading settle-Answer, § 15:17 ment of claims against Case management insured generally, § 20:1 et seq. Settlement of coverage disputes see also index heading case generally, § 20:28 et seq. management see also index heading settle-Complaint, § 15:15 ment of coverage Counterclaim, § 15:17 disputes Declaratory judgment actions, Strategic considerations § 15:8 generally, § 14:1 et seq. Disclaiming insurer, § 15:7 see also index heading plead-Discretion of court, § 15:4 ings Forms, § 15:14 et seq. insurer, § 50:9 et seq. Insured impleader Subrogation generally, §§ 15:6, 15:7 generally, § 42:1 et seq. Insurer impleader see also index heading generally, § 15:9 et seq. subrogation

IMPLEADER—Cont'd	INCONTESTABILITY
Insurer impleader—Cont'd	PROVISIONS
direct insurers, § 15:10	generally, § 37:7 et seq.
other direct insurers, § 15:10	Calculation period, § 37:10
reinsurers, § 15:11	Cancellation
subrogation claims, § 15:12	generally, § 39:1 et seq.
Interrogatories	see also index heading cancel-
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	lation of policies
see also index heading inter-	Commencement of contest,
rogatories	§ 37:12
Motion practice	Commencement of period,
generally, § 19:1 et seq.	§ 37:11
see also index heading motion	Contest, commencement of,
practice	§ 37:12
motion to dismiss, § 15:16	Cooperation
Other insurance	generally, § 36:1 et seq.
generally, § 38:1 et seq.	see also index heading coopera-
see also index heading <b>other</b>	tion duty
insurance	Exceptions to, §§ 37:20, 37:21
direct insurers, impleader of,	Expected loss
§ 15:10	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
Practice pointers checklist,	see also index heading expected
§ 15:13	loss
Products liability	Fortuity issues
generally, § 46:1 et seq.	generally, § 35:1 et seq.
see also index heading	see also index heading fortuity
products liability insur- ance	issues
Reinsurers, impleader of, § 15:11	Fraud exception
Scheduling	generally, §§ 37:1 et seq.,
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	37:21
see also index heading <b>case</b>	see also index heading fraud
management	and misrepresentation
Scope of treatment, § 15:1	Intentional acts
Strategic considerations, §§ 15:2,	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
15:3et seq.	see also index heading
Subrogation	intentional acts
generally, §§ 15:12, 42:1et seq.	Interpretation of policies
see also index heading	generally, §§ 1:1 et seq., 37:25
subrogation	see also index heading
Summary, § 15:13	construction and inter-
	pretation
INCOMPLETE POLICIES	specialized rules, § 1:9
See index heading lost or	Misrepresentation exception,
incomplete policies	§ 37:21

INCONTESTABILITY PROVISIONS—Cont'd	INDEMNIFICATION DUTIES —Cont'd
Period calculation, § 37:10 commencement of, § 37:11	Expert witnesses—Cont'd third-party disputes, § 24:12 et seq.
Reasonable expectations of insured	Homeowners insurance, §§ 50:21, 50:26
generally, § 5:1 et seq. see also index heading reasonable expectations	Insured strategies, §§ 14:29, 14:30 Intellectual property coverage, § 7:14
Scope of treatment, § 37:1 Standard provisions, § 37:9	Liability issues, evaluating, § 24:13
Typical provisions, § 37:9 Validity, § 37:8	Limitation of actions, accrual determinations, § 43:14 Personal injury coverage, §§ 6:4,
INDEMNIFICATION DUTIES	6:8
Bodily injury coverage, §§ 6:4, 6:8 Conflicts, considering, expert witnesses, § 24:15	Pretender defense costs, § 27:10 Scope of duty, declaratory relief, § 12:13 Settlement, § 24:16
Damages generally, § 27:8 et seq. allocations of damages, § 27:8 covered and noncovered claims, allocations of defense costs	Subrogation distinguished generally, §§ 42:9, 42:10 see also index heading subrogation
between, § 27:9 evaluating, § 24:14	Third-party disputes, § 24:12 et seq.
pretender defense costs, § 27:10  Declaratory relief generally, § 12:11 et seq.	INDEPENDENT COUNSEL See index heading conflicts of interest
existence of duty, § 12:12 scope of duty, § 12:13	INFORMING CLIENT, DUTY OF
Defense obligations compared, § 7:14	generally, § 33:18
Evaluation of duty, § 6:4 Existence of duty, § 12:12 Expert witnesses	INJUNCTIVE RELIEF Epli coverage, § 56:16
generally, § 24:12 et seq. conflicts, considering, § 24:15 damages issues, evaluating, § 24:14 liability issues, evaluating, § 24:13 settlement, § 24:16	IN LIMINE MOTIONS generally, §§ 19:55, 20:20et seq. Expert opinions, suppressing, §§ 24:64, 24:70 Masters, use of, § 20:22 Outline of motion, § 24:79 Subjects of motion, § 20:21

### INNOCENT INSUREDS INSOLVENCY, INSURER -Cont'd Exclusion exceptions, § 49:13 Liability for placing insurance **INSOLVENCY, INSURER** with insolvent insurer, generally, § 58:1 et seq. § 48:41 et seq. Agent/broker liability for placing Liquidation insurance with insolvent generally, § 58:2 et seq. insurer, § 48:41 et seq. claims of guaranty funds, Claims covered by guaranty funds, § 58:14 § 58:19 disputed claims, § 58:13 Claims of guaranty funds, § 58:14 distribution priorities, § 58:15 Disputed claims, § 58:13 federal law, role of, § 58:3 Distribution priorities, § 58:15 filing of claims, § 58:10 Enforcement of judgments against guaranty funds, above insolvent insurers, § 30:50 notice of claims, § 58:10 Federal law, role of, § 58:3 practical advice, § 58:17 Filing of claims, § 58:10 priorities of distribution, Guaranty associations, subroga-§ 58:15 tion, § 42:38 receivership liquidation, § 58:8 Guaranty funds receivership proceedings, generally, § 58:18 et seq. § 58:6 et seq. aggregate limitations, § 58:22 rights of guaranty funds, claim procedure, § 58:25 § 58:14 claims covered, § 58:19 secured claims, § 58:11 claims of funds, § 58:14 seizure orders, § 58:5 exhaustion requirement, § 58:23 special deposit claims, § 58:12 filing claims, § 58:25 state laws, application of, limitations § 58:2 aggregate, § 58:22 suits by receivers, § 58:9 exhaustion requirement, summary proceedings, § 58:4 et § 58:23 sea. nonduplication requirement, supervision proceedings, § 58:4 § 58:24 unclaimed funds, § 58:16 per-claim, § 58:21 Notice of claims, § 58:10 per-insured, § 58:22 Persons covered by guaranty statutory, § 58:20 et seq. funds, § 58:19 nonduplication requirement, § 58:24 Practice pointers checklist, § 58:27 per-claim limitations, § 58:21 Priorities of distribution, § 58:15 per-insured limitations, § 58:22 Receivership proceedings persons covered, § 58:19 generally, §§ 58:6, 58:6et seq. receivership, fund claims in, claims of guaranty funds, § 58:14 § 58:14 statutory limitations, § 58:20 et disputed claims, § 58:13 seq.

INSOLVENCY, INSURER  —Cont'd  Receivership proceedings	INSOLVENCY, INSURER —Cont'd Suits by receivers, § 58:9
—Cont'd distribution priorities, § 58:15 filing of claims, § 58:10 liquidation, § 58:8 notice of claims, § 58:10	Summary, § 58:27 Summary proceedings, § 58:4 et seq. Supervision proceedings, § 58:4 Unclaimed funds, § 58:16
notice of claims, § 58:10 priorities of distribution, § 58:15 rehabilitation, § 58:7 rights of guaranty funds, § 58:14 secured claims, § 58:11 special deposit claims, § 58:12 suits by receivers, § 58:9 unclaimed funds, § 58:16 Rehabilitation generally, § 58:2 et seq. disputed claims, § 58:13 federal law, role of, § 58:3 filing of claims, § 58:10 guaranty funds, above notice of claims, § 58:10 practical advice, § 58:17 receivership proceedings, § 58:6 et seq. receivership rehabilitation, § 58:7 secured claims, § 58:11 seizure orders, § 58:5 special deposit claims, § 58:12 state laws, application of, § 58:2 suits by receivers, § 58:9 summary proceedings, § 58:4 et seq. supervision proceedings, § 58:4 Reinsurance, §§ 41:38, 58:26 Scope of treatment, § 58:1 Secured claims, § 58:11	Unclaimed funds, § 58:16  INSTRUCTIONS  Agents and brokers damages liabilities, § 27:28 errors and omissions insurance, § 48:75  Anti-insurance disposition, maximizing, § 25:20  Appellate review considerations, § 25:33  Attorney's fee damages, § 27:25  Automobile insurance, § 51:42 et seq.  Bad faith damages generally, §§ 27:19, 27:24 third-party claims, § 27:20 duty to defend generally, § 4:45 et seq. damages, § 4:46 mitigation of damages, § 4:47 marine insurance, § 53:46  Bodily injury comprehensive general liability (cgl) insurance, § 56:23 employer torts, § 56:23 employer torts, § 56:23 epli, § 56:26  Break down questions, § 25:13 Builder's risk coverage, § 45:52 Burden of proof errors and omissions insurance, § 48:78 et seq. fortuity issues, § 35:34
Seizure orders, § 58:5 Special deposit claims, § 58:12 State laws, application of, § 58:2	Business pursuits exclusions, § 56:25 Business risk exclusion, § 46:45

INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd	INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd
Case law preparation, § 25:10	Damages—Cont'd
Causation of loss	general damage instructions,
concurrent causation, § 52:65	§ 27:17
efficient proximate causation,	investigation costs damages,
§ 5 <b>2</b> :64	§ 27:21
Cgl policies	preliminary instruction, § 27:16
bodily injury, § 56:23	punitive damages, § 27:27
intentional acts, § 56:24	settlement costs damages,
occurrences, § 56:24	§ 27:22
Choice of law, §§ 9:33, 9:34	third-party claims
Complex issues, § 25:13	bad faith damages, § 27:20
Comprehensibility, § 25:14	excess judgment costs damages, § 27:23
Concealment, errors and omis-	investigation costs damages,
sions insurance, § 48:85	§ 27:21
Concurrent causation, § 52:65	settlement costs damages,
Consequential damages, § 27:18	§ 27:22
Construction insurance, §§ 45:51,	Defend, duty to
45:52	generally, § 4:41 et seq.
Construction question, § 1:22	bad faith
Contractual alteration of duty,	generally, § 4:45 et seq.
§ 53:38	damages, <b>§ 4:46</b>
Cooperation duty, § 36:26	mitigation of damages,
Copies, provision to jurors,	§ 4:47
§ 25:36	good faith and fair dealing,
Coverage defenses, insurer	§ 4:42
perspective, § 25:9	insureds' duties, § 4:44
Damages	insurers' duties, § 4:43
generally, § 27:16 et seq.	Definitions, policy, inclusion in instructions, § 25:30
agents and brokers, recovery	Disclosure duties, § 53:37
from, § 27:28	Duty, contractual alteration,
attorney's fee damages, § 27:25	§ 53:38
bad faith damages	Efficient proximate causation,
generally, §§ 27:19, 27:24	§ 52:64
third-party claims, § 27:20	Emotional distress damages,
consequential damages, § 27:18	§ 27:26
emotional distress, § 27:26	Employer torts
excess judgment costs damages,	bodily injury, § 56:23
§ 27:23	intentional acts, § 56:24
first-party claims	occurrences, § 56:24
bad faith damages, § 27:19	Epli
consequential damages,	generally, § 56:25 et seq.
§ 27:18	bodily injury, § 56:26

INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd	INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd
Epli—Cont'd	Fraud
discrimination claims, § 56:27	generally, § 37:32 et seq.
Errors and omissions insurance	errors and omissions insurance,
generally, § 48:70 et seq.	§ 48:85
agency, § 48:75	intentional misrepresentation,
burden of proof, § 48:78 et seq.	§ 37:33
concealment, § 48:85	nondisclosure of known facts, § 37:34
excess insurance, § 48:73	Garage insurance, § 55:96
fortuity doctrine, § 48:74	Good faith duties
fraud or misrepresentation,	defend, duty to, § 4:42
§ 48:85	insured good faith, § 53:39
notice, § 48:81 et seq.	insurer bad faith, § 53:46
Estoppel, § 53:42	Held covered clause, § 53:44
Excess insurance, § 48:73	Incomplete insurance policy,
Excess judgment costs damages,	§ 40:33
§ 27:23	Insurable interest, § 53:45
Exclusions	Insurance presence in litigation,
business pursuits, § 56:25	recognizing, § 25:20
products liability insurance,	Insured perspective
§ 46:43	generally, §§ 25:18et seq.,
First-party claims	25:27
bad faith damages, § 27:19	anti-insurance disposition,
consequential damages, § 27:18	maximizing, § 25:20
Fortuity issues	broad-issues strategy, § 25:20
generally, § 35:29 et seq.	judicial attitude, researching,
burden of proof, § 35:34	§ 25:26
errors and omissions insurance,	objectives, § 25:19
§ 48:74	practice pointers, § 25:28 et
known loss, <b>§§ 35:30, 48:74</b>	seq.
known risk, §§ 35:30, 48:74	preparation, § 25:24 et seq.
legal liability, knowledge of, § 35:32	promises of insurer, emphasizing, § 25:21
liability, knowledge of, § 35:32	pro-policyholder statutes, effect
loss in progress, §§ 35:30,	of, § 25:23
48:74	strategy, § 25:19
magnitude of damage or injury,	Insured's good faith, § 53:39
§ 35:35	Insurer perspective
objective standard, § 35:36	generally, § 25:4 et seq.
occurrence defined, § 35:33	break down questions, § 25:13
subjective standard, § 35:36	case law preparation, § 25:10
type of damage or injury,	checklist of defenses, § 25:7
§ 35:35	client input, § 25:16
	<del>-</del>

### INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd Insurer perspective—Cont'd Marine insurance—Cont'd duty, contractual alteration, complex issues, § 25:13 comprehensibility, § 25:14 § 53:38 estoppel, § 53:42 coverage defenses, § 25:9 exclusions, § 53:43 fact issues memo, § 25:12 good faith of insured, § 53:39 non-winnable issues, eliminatheld covered clause, § 53:44 ing, § 25:8 inland policies, § 54:52 objectives, § 25:5 insurable interest, § 53:45 other insurers, views of, § 25:17 insured's good faith, § 53:39 preparation, § 25:6 et seq. insurer bad faith, § 53:46 strategy, § 25:5 notice of claim, § 53:40 timing of requests, § 25:15 waiver, § 53:42 understandability, § 25:14 warranties, § 53:41 Intentional acts Motion practice generally, § 34:35 et seq. generally, § 20:27 comprehensive general liability preserving record, § 25:34 (cgl) insurance, § 56:24 Nondisclosure of known facts, employer torts, § 56:24 § 37:34 mental capacity, § 34:37 Non-winnable issues, eliminating, self-defense exception, § 34:36 § 25:8 Intentional misrepresentation, Notice of claim § 37:33 errors and omissions insurance, Interpretation question, § 1:22 § 48:81 et seq. Investigation costs damages, marine insurance, § 53:40 § 27:21 Objectives, insurer perspective, Judge's attitude, consideration of § 25:5 insured perspective, § 25:26 Occurrence defined, § 35:33 insurer perspective, § 25:15 Occurrences Judge's perspective, § 25:3 comprehensive general liability Judicial perspective of function, (cgl) insurance, § 56:24 § 25:2 employer torts, § 56:24 Limitation of actions Policy definitions, inclusion in, generally, § 43:55 § 25:30 contractual limitation period, Practice pointers, § 25:28 et seq. § 43:56 Practice pointers checklist, Lost insurance policy, § 40:33 § 25:37 Marine insurance Preliminary instructions generally, § 53:36 et seq. generally, § 25:31 damages, § 27:16 bad faith of insurer, § 53:46 Preparation, § 25:24 et seq. contractual alteration of duty, § 53:38 Preserving record, § 25:34 disclosure duties, § 53:37 Pre-trial orders, § 20:27

INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd	INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd
Products liability insurance	Sample forms—Cont'd
generally, § 46:35 et seq.	existence of policy, § 25:99 et
business risk exclusion, § 46:45	seq.
continuous trigger of coverage, § 46:41	expected or intended, § 25:63 et seq.
exclusions, § 46:43	intended injury, § 25:63 et seq.
exposure trigger of coverage, § 46:38	interex v. atlantic mutual ins. co., §§ 25:61, 25:65, 25:104
injury-in-fact trigger of coverage, § 46:40	notice disputes, § 25:76 et seq.
manifestation trigger of cover-	olds-olympic inc. v. commercial
age, § 46:39	union co., §§ 25:68, 25:77,
multiple trigger of coverage, § 46:41	25:84, 25:87, 25:94, 25:99, 25:101
trigger of coverage, § 46:36 et	olin corp. v. ina, §§ 25:62, 25:71, 25:74, 25:97
seq. work injury exclusions, § 46:44	owned property exclusion,
Professional liability insurance,	§ 25:92 et seq.
§ 49:28	policy period, loss during, § 25:96
Pro-policyholder statutes, effect	pollution exclusion, § 25:56 et
of, § 25:23	seq.
Punitive damages, § 27:27	property damages, § 25:86 et
Sample forms	seq.
generally, § 25:56 et seq.	reasonableness of settlement,
accident cause, § 25:73 et seq.	§§ 25:106, 25:107
boeing v. aetna casualty and surety co., §§ 25:60, 25:70, 25:73, 25:89	reichhold chemicals v. hartford indemnity, §§ 25:80 et seq., 25:90, 25:102
broderick investment co. v. hartford accident &	safeco v. great american, § 25:100
indemnity co., §§ 25:59,	stonewall ins. co. v. national
25:69, 25:95, 25:98	gypsum, §§ 25:64, 25:75,
canron inc. v. federal ins. co.,	25:96, 25:103, 25:106 terms of policy, § 25:99 et seq.
§§ 25:57, 25:66, 25:78,	washington natural gas co. v.
25:107 construction and interpretation,	aetna casualty and surety
§ 25:99 et seq.	co., §§ 25:72, 25:91
damages	weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial
generally, § 25:83 et seq.	union, inc., §§ 25:56,
mitigation, § 25:105	25:63, 25:76, 25:83, 25:86, 25:92
defend, duty to, § 25:104	williams pipeline co. v. ina,
defense costs, § 25:104	§§ 25:58, 25:67, 25:85,
excess coverage, § 25:101	25:88, 25:93, 25:105

INSTRUCTIONS—Cont'd	INSURANCE PRESENCE,
Sample forms—Cont'd	EFFECT IN JURY TRIALS
williams pipeline co. vina,	—Cont'd
§ 25:79	Statutes, § 25:23
Scope of treatment, § 25:1	Verdict forms, preparation of
Settlement costs damages, § 27:22	generally, § 25:20
Strategy, insurer perspective,	pro-policyholder statutes, effect
§ 25:5	of, § 25:23
Summary, § 25:37	Voir dire problems
Third-party claims	generally, § 21:9
bad faith damages, § 27:20	insureds, strategies for, § 21:46
damages	juror outbursts, § 21:44
excess judgment costs dam-	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
ages, § 27:23	COVERAGE
investigation costs damages, § 27:21	generally, §§ 7:1 et seq., 7:34et
settlement costs damages,	seq.
§ 27:22	Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26
excess judgment costs damages,	Attorney's fees
§ 27:23	generally, § 30:1 et seq.
investigation costs damages,	see also index heading
§ 27:21	attorney's fees and fee
settlement costs damages,	awards
§ 27:22	Bad faith
Timing of requests	generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,
insurer perspective, § 25:15	29:1et seq.
Trigger of coverage, § 46:36 et	see also index heading bad
	faith tort actions
seq.	Causal connections
Understandability, § 25:14	generally, § 7:20 et seq.
Unwilling or unprepared judges,	copyright infringement, § 7:23
dealing with, § 25:32	patent infringement, § 7:21
Verdict forms and, roles	trademark infringement, § 7:22
compared, § 25:3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Voir dire, anticipating in, § 21:11	Causation
Waiver, § 53:42	generally, § 52:1 et seq.
Warranties, § 53:41	see also index heading causa-
INSURANCE PRESENCE,	tion of loss
EFFECT IN JURY TRIALS	Conflicts
Instructions, preparation of	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>
generally, § 25:20	of interest
pro-policyholder statutes, effect	Cooperation
of, § 25:23 Promises of insurar amphasizing	generally, § 36:1 et seq.
Promises of insurer, emphasizing in instructions and verdict	see also index heading <b>coopera</b> -
forms, § 25:21	tion duty

NTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
COVERAGE—Cont'd	COVERAGE—Cont'd
Copyright infringement	Expected loss
causal connections, § 7:23	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
enumerated offense requirement, § 7:17	see also index heading <b>expected</b> loss
Coverage issues, <b>§§ 7:4, 7:13</b>	Experts
Cumis counsel	generally, § 24:1 et seq.
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>expert</b>
see also index heading conflicts	witnesses
of interest	Fortuity doctrine, § 7:28
Damages	Fortuity issues
generally, § 27:1 et seq.	generally, § 35:1 et seq.
see also index heading damages	see also index heading fortuity
requirement of, § 7:29	<b>issues</b> Forum selection
Defend, duty to	
generally, §§ 4:1 et seq., 7:14	generally, § 7:6 et seq.
see also index heading <b>defend</b> ,	choice of law factors, § 7:10
duty to	comfort factors, § 7:7 competency of forum, § 7:8
Defenses	efficiency factors, § 7:9
generally, § 7:26 et seq.	insureds' strategy, § 7:12
insureds', § 7:38	patent infringement, § 7:12
insurers', § 7:37	Fraud
Discovery planning, § 7:31	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
D & o insurance	see also index heading <b>fraud</b>
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	and misrepresentation
see also index heading	Indemnity obligations, § 7:14
director's and officer's	Independent counsel
insurance	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
E-commerce claims, § 7:30	see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>
Enumerated offense requirement	of interest
generally, § 7:15 et seq.	Instructions
copyright infringement, § 7:17	generally, §§ 7:3, 25:1et seq.
patent infringement, § 7:15	see also index heading instruc-
trademark infringement, § 7:16	tions
Errors and omissions	Insureds' defenses, § 7:38
generally, § 48:1 et seq.	Insurers' defenses, § 7:37
see also index heading <b>errors</b>	Intentional acts
and omissions insurance	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
Evaluation of suit under duty to defend, § 4:14	see also index heading intentional acts
Excluded peril. see index heading	Interpretation of policies
exclusions	generally, § 1:1 et seq.

### INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COVERAGE—Cont'd COVERAGE—Cont'd Reasonable expectations of Interpretation of policies—Cont'd insured see also index heading construction and intergenerally, § 5:1 et seq. pretation see also index heading reasonspecialized rules, § 1:9 able expectations Investigations Right to control litigation and duty generally, § 2:1 et seq. to defend, § 4:9 see also index heading Scope of treatment, § 7:1 investigations of claims Settlement of claims against Known loss defense, § 7:28 insured Litigating coverage generally, § 20:28 et seq. generally, § 12:1 et seq. see also index heading settlesee also index headings ment of claims against declaratory judgment insured actions; intervention Settlement of coverage disputes Litigation, right to control and generally, § 20:28 et seq. duty to defend, § 4:9 see also index heading settle-Loss-in-progress defense, § 7:28 ment of coverage Malpractice disputes generally, § 49:1 et seq. Strategic considerations see also index heading profesgenerally, § 14:1 et seq. sional liability insurance see also index heading plead-Notice of claim ings generally, § 7:11 Subrogation response, § 7:5 generally, § 42:1 et seq. Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 see also index heading Other insurance subrogation Summary, § 7:33 generally, § 38:1 et seq. see also index heading other Summary of issues, § 7:2 insurance Trademark infringement, causal connections, § 7:22 Patent infringement causal connections, § 7:21 Underlying claims, § 7:2 enumerated offense require-Verdicts ment, § 7:15 generally, § 25:1 et seq. forum selection, § 7:12 see also index heading verdicts Pleadings and verdict forms generally, § 14:1 et seq. INTENTIONAL ACTS see also index heading pleadgenerally, § 34:1 et seq. ings See also index heading **expected** Practice pointers checklist, § 7:33 loss Public policy limitations on coverage, § 7:27 Accident defined, § 34:4

INTENTIONAL ACTS—Cont'd Act vs injury intended, § 34:5 et	INTENTIONAL ACTS—Cont'd Environmental coverage
seq.	generally, § 44:1 et seq.
Allegations, § 34:33	see also index heading
Arson, § 34:14	environmental coverage
Assaults, § 34:11	Epli coverage issues, § 56:19
Bodily injuries	Errors and omissions
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	generally, § 48:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>bodily</b>	see also index heading <b>errors</b>
injury coverage	and omissions insurance
exclusions, § 6:20	Examinations
Cancellation	generally, § 3:1 et seq.
generally, § 39:1 et seq.	see also index heading exami-
see also index heading cancel-	nation under oath
lation of policies	Exceptions from exclusions,
Capacity	§ 34:24 et seq.
generally, § 34:25	Expected/intended issue and fortu-
instruction, § 34:37	ity doctrine, § 35:12 et seq.
Cgl coverage, § 56:24	Fact, mistake of, § 34:27
Complaint, § 34:34	Fights, § 34:11
Criminal conduct, § 34:13	Fire, inferred intent, § 34:14
Defenses to policyholder suits,	Forms, <b>§ 34:33</b>
§ 14:21	Fortuity issues
Definitions, § 34:4	generally, § 35:1 et seq.
Discovery	see also index heading fortuity
insured, § 34:30	issues
insurer, § 34:29	expected/intended issue,
Discrimination in employment	§ 35:12 et seq.
torts, § 34:18	Garage insurance, § 55:19
D & o insurance	Guns, assaults with, § 34:12
generally, § 47:1 et seq. see also index heading	Harassment, employment torts, § 34:18
director's and officer's insurance	Hiring negligence, employment torts, § 34:23
Emergency, § 34:28	Inferred intent
Employer torts	generally, § 34:9 et seq.
generally, § 34:17 et seq.	fires, § 34:14
coverage issues, § 56:7	fortuity issues, § 35:26
discrimination, § 34:18	Injury intended vs act intended,
harassment, § 34:18	§ 34:5 et seq.
instructions, § 56:24	Innocent insured, § 49:13
negligent security, § 34:23	Instructions
wrongful discharge, § 34:19	generally, § 34:35 et seq.

### INTENTIONAL ACTS—Cont'd INTENTIONAL ACTS—Cont'd Instructions-Cont'd Litigating coverage—Cont'd boeing v. aetna casualty and see also index headings surety co., § 25:70 declaratory judgment actions; intervention broderick investment co. v. hartford accident & Mental capacity indemnity co., § 25:69 generally, § 34:25 canron, inc. v. federal ins. co., instruction, § 34:37 § 25:66 Mistake of fact or law, § 34:27 comprehensive general liability Molestation, § 34:10 (cgl) insurance, § 56:24 Negligent security, § 34:23 employer torts, § 56:24 Objective test of intent. § 34:6 interex v. atlantic mutual ins. Other persons's acts, § 34:21 et co., § 25:65 seq. mental capacity, § 34:37 Personal injuries olds-olympic inc. v. commercial generally, § 6:1 et seq. union, ins. co., § 25:68 see also index heading personal olin corp. v. ina, § 25:71 injury coverage self-defense exception, § 34:36 exclusions, § 6:35 stonewall ins. co. v. national Pollution, § 34:16 gypsum, § 25:64 Practice pointers checklist, washington natural gas co. v. § 34:32 aetna casualty and surety Presumed intent, fortuity issues, co., § 25:72 § 35:26 weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial Products liability union, inc., § 25:63 generally, § 46:1 et seq. williams pipeline co. v. ina, see also index heading § 25:67 products liability insur-Insured considerations, § 34:3 ance Insurer considerations, § 34:2 Reasonable expectations of Insurer strategic considerations, insured § 14:21 generally, § 5:1 et seq. Interpretation of policies see also index heading reasongenerally, § 1:1 et seq. able expectations see also index heading Reservation of rights construction and intergenerally, § 8:1 et seq. pretation see also index heading reserva-Intoxication, § 34:26 tion of rights Investigations Results vs acts, bodily injury, generally, § 2:1 et seq. § 6:16 see also index heading Scope of treatment, § 34:1 investigations of claims Security negligence, § 34:23 Law, mistake of, § 34:27 Self-defense exception Litigating coverage generally, § 34:24 generally, § 12:1 et seq. instruction, § 34:36

# Index

INTENTIONAL ACTS—Cont'd	INTERPLEADER—Cont'd
Sexual molestation, § 34:10	Choice of law
Specific injury, intention to inflict,	generally, § 9:1 et seq.
§ 34:8	see also index heading <b>choice</b>
Subjective test of intent, § 34:6	of law
Summary, § 34:32	Complaints
Summary judgment motion	cancellation of policy, § 39:38
practice, § 19:71	forms, § 13:20 et seq.
Supervisorial negligence, employ-	rule complaint, § 13:22
ment torts, § 34:23	statutory complaint, § 13:21
Third party acts, § 34:21 et seq.	Counterclaims
Trial strategy, § 34:31	generally, § 13:14
Vicarious liability, § 34:22	form, § 13:23
Voluntary intoxication, § 34:26	Cross-claims, § 13:15
Weapons, assaults with, § 34:12	Defense duty
Wrongful discharge, employment torts, § 34:19	generally, § 4:1 et seq.
toris, <b>§ 34:19</b>	see also index heading <b>defend</b> ,
INTEREST	duty to
See index heading damages	Depositing proceeds
	forms, §§ 13:24, 13:25
INTERNATIONAL INSURANCE	motion, § 13:24
ARBITRATION	order, § 13:25
generally, § 11:64 et seq.	rule interpleader, § 13:13
INTERPLEADER	statutory interpleader, § 13:10
See also index heading <b>impleader</b>	Discharge from case
Additional insureds, duty to	generally, § 13:14 et seq.
defend, § 4:11	ancillary jurisdiction, § 13:15
Admissions	answers, § 13:14
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	counterclaims, § 13:14
see also index heading <b>admis</b> -	cross-claims, § 13:15
sions	dismissal, § 13:16 et seq.
Ancillary jurisdiction, § 13:15	motions
Answers	generally, § 13:14
generally, § 13:14	form, §§ 13:27, 13:28
form, § 13:23	Dismissal
Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26	generally, § 13:16 et seq.
Attorney's fees, § 13:18	attorney's fees
Cancellation of policies, com-	generally, § 13:18
plaint, § 39:38	form, § 13:27
Case management	forms, §§ 13:16, 13:27
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	motion, § 13:27
see also index heading <b>case</b>	order, § 13:28
management	timing, § 13:17

INTERPLEADER—Cont'd	INTERPLEADER—Cont'd
D & o insurance	Litigating coverage—Cont'd
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	see also index headings
see also index heading	declaratory judgment
director's and officer's	actions; intervention
insurance	Litigation, right to control and
Evaluation of suit under duty to	duty to defend, § 4:9
defend, § 4:14	Motion practice
Filing	generally, §§ 13:14, 19:1et seq.
rule interpleader, § 13:11 et	see also index heading <b>motion</b>
seq.	practice
statutory interpleader, § 13:6 et	dismissal, § 13:27
seq.	form, §§ 13:27, 13:28
Forms	Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18
generally, § 13:20 et seq.	Objectives
answers, § 13:23	insured strategies, § 13:4
complaint, § 13:20 et seq.	insurer strategies, § 13:2 Other insurance
counterclaims, § 13:23	
dismissal, § 13:16	generally, § 38:1 et seq.
frep form 18, <b>§ 13:20</b>	see also index heading <b>other insurance</b>
rule complaint, § 13:22	Pleadings
statutory complaint, § 13:21	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
Frep form 18, § 13:20	see also index heading <b>plead</b> -
Insured strategies	ings
Č .	answers
objectives, § 13:4	generally, § 13:14
pre-filing negotiations, § 13:5	form, § 13:23
Insurer strategies	counterclaims
objectives, § 13:2	generally, § 13:14
pre-filing negotiations, § 13:3	form, § 13:14
Interrogatories	cross-claims, § 13:15
generally, § 16:1 et seq.	statutory interpleader, § 13:9
see also index heading inter-	
rogatories	Practice pointers checklist, § 13:19
Jurisdiction	Pre-filing negotiations
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	insured strategies, § 13:5
see also index heading jurisdic-	insurer strategies, § 13.3
tion	•
ancillary jurisdiction, § 13:15	Reservation of rights
rule interpleader, § 13:11	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
statutory interpleader, § 13:7	see also index heading reserva-
Litigating coverage	tion of rights
generally, § 12:1 et seq.	Right to control litigation and duty to defend, § 4:9
generany, g 12:1 et seq.	10 detena, g 4:9

# Index

INTERPLEADER—Cont'd	INTERROGATORIES
Rule interpleader	generally, § 16:1 et seq.
generally, § 13:11 et seq.	See also index heading admis-
complaint, § 13:22	sions
depositing proceeds, § 13:13	Additional discovery motions,
jurisdiction, § 13:11	§ 19:51
service of process, § 13:12	Admissions compared, § 16:1
venue, § 13:12	Ambiguity-based challenges,
Scheduling	§ 19:39
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	Answers
see also index heading case	generally, § 16:12 et seq.
management	due inquiry duties, § 16:13
Scope of treatment, § 13:1	objection to interrogatories,
Service of process	§ 16:14
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	possession of information,
see also index heading <b>service</b>	§ 16:13
of process	scope, § 16:13 supplementing, § 16:15
Statutory interpleader	
generally, § 13:6 et seq.	use of, § 16:16 Case management
complaint, § 13:21	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
depositing proceeds, § 13:10	see also index heading <b>case</b>
jurisdiction, § 13:7	management
pleadings, § 13:9	orders and timing, § 16:9
venue, § 13:8	Compel, motions to, § 19:42
Strategic considerations	Conferences, § 19:40
generally, § 14:1 et seq.	Construction insurance, §§ 45:48.
see also index heading plead-	45:49
ings	Coverage litigation, § 16:8
Subrogation	Depositions
generally, § 42:1 et seq.	1
see also index heading	generally, § 18:1 et seq. see also index heading deposi-
subrogation	tions
Summary, § 13:19	written, <b>§ 18:48</b>
Timing of dismissal, § 13:17	Due inquiry duties, § 16:13
Venue	Enforcement of judgments,
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	§ 30:52
see also index heading venue	Examinations
rule interpleader, § 13:12	generally, § 3:1 et seq.
statutory interpleader, § 13:8	see also index heading <b>exami-</b>
INTERPRETATION OF	nation under oath
POLICIES	Format, § 16:11
	Forms
See index heading construction and interpretation	insured, demand on, § 16:30
anu miei pretation	moured, demand on, g 10:30

INTERROGATORIES—Cont'd	INTERROGATORIES—Cont'd
Forms—Cont'd	Scheduling
insured, request to, § 17:82	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
insurer, demand on, § 16:31	see also index heading case
insurer, request to, § 17:83 Inconsistency-based challenges,	management
§ 19:39	Scope of discovery
Insured	generally, § 16:13
form of demand on, § 16:30	challenges, § 19:39
request to, § 17:82	Scope of treatment, § 16:1
strategies, § 16:2	Special masters and discovery,
Insurer	§ 20:15
form of demand on, § 16:31	Streamlining discovery, § 20:12 et
request to, § 17:83	seq.
strategies, § 16:4	Subrogation, § 42:57
Investigations	Summary judgment motions and
generally, § 2:1 et seq.	requests for addition
see also index heading	discovery, § 19:51
investigations of claims	Supplementing answers, § 16:15
Limitation of actions, § 43:48	Timing, §§ 16:9, 20:13
Lost or incomplete policies,	Use of answers, § 16:16
§ 40:29	Who may be served, § 16:10
Magistrate judges and discovery,	Written depositions, § 18:48
§ 20:15	INTERROGATORIES, SPECIAL
Meet and confer discovery confer-	generally, § 25:28
ences, § 19:40	See also index heading <b>verdicts</b>
Motion practice	and verdict forms
generally, § 19:1 et seq.	and vertice forms
see also index heading <b>motion</b>	INTERVENTION
practice	generally, § 12:15 et seq.
Nonparties, § 16:10	Additional insureds, duty to
Objections, § 16:14	defend, § 4:11
Phasing discovery, § 20:13	Allocation of coverage, interven-
Possession of information	tion to determine, § 12:22
requested, § 16:13	Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26
Practice pointers checklist,	Appropriateness, § 12:19
§ 16:29	Case management
Protective orders, motions for,	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
§ 19:41	see also index heading case
Requests	management
generally, § 16:11	Choice of law
forms, §§ 16:30, 16:31	generally, § 9:1 et seq.
Rule 26, <b>§ 16:7</b>	see also index heading <b>choice</b>
Rule 33, § 16:6	of law

INTERVENTION—Cont'd	INTERVENTION—Cont'd
Circumstances warranting,	Motion practice—Cont'd
§ 12:19	see also index heading motion
Claimant in coverage litigation,	practice
intervention by, § 12:25	Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18
Complaint, § 12:27	Other insurance
Conflicts	generally, § 38:1 et seq.
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	see also index heading other
see also index heading conflicts	insurance
of interest	Permissive intervention, § 12:18
Coverage, intervention to	Pleadings
determine allocation of,	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
§ 12:22	see also index heading <b>plead-</b>
Declaratory relief compared,	ings
§ 12:1	Practice pointers checklist,
Defense duty	§ 12:26
generally, § 4:1 et seq.	Procedural considerations, § 12:16
see also index heading <b>defend</b> ,	et seq.
duty to	Reservation of rights
Discretionary intervention,	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
§ 12:18	see also index heading reserva-
D & o insurance	tion of rights
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	Right of intervention, § 12:17
see also index heading	Right to control litigation and duty
director's and officer's	to defend, § 4:9
insurance	Scheduling
Evaluation of suit under duty to defend, § 4:14	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
Excess insurer, § 12:23	see also index heading <b>case</b>
Independent counsel	management
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	Scope of treatment, § 12:1
see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>	Service of process
of interest	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
Interpleader	see also index heading service
generally, § 13:1 et seq.	of process
see also index heading	Stay requests, § 12:20
interpleader	Strategic considerations
Jurisdiction	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
generally, § 10:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>plead-</b>
see also index heading jurisdic-	ings
tion	Subrogation, insurer intervention,
Litigation, right to control and	§ 42:15
duty to defend, § 4:9	Summary, § 12:26
Motion practice	Uninsured motorist carrier,
generally, § 19:1 et seq.	§ 12:24

—Cont'd

INVESTIGATION OF CLAIMS

## Venue Causation-Cont'd generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading venue insurer considerations, § 52:15 joint investigations, § 52:19 Voir dire liability insurance, § 52:18 generally, § 21:1 et seq. see also index heading voir dire property insurance, § 52:18 Checklist, § 2:27 **INTERVIEWS** Claims files, document production, See index headings **examination** §§ 17:62, 17:63, 54:40 under oath; investigations Concealment investigations of claims generally, § 2:15 INVESTIGATION DUTIES first-party policies, § 2:17 Bad faith tort actions, § 28:28 strategic objectives, § 2:7 Expert witnesses, § 24:11 third-party policies, § 2:16 First-party policies, § 2:8 et seq. Conducting the investigation, Inadequate investigation, § 28:28 § 2:18 et seq. Third-party policies, §§ 2:11, Cooperation 24:11 generally, § 36:1 et seq. **INVESTIGATION OF CLAIMS** see also index heading cooperation duty generally, § 2:1 et seq. failure to provide information, See also index heading examina-§ 36:15 tion under oath **Depositions** Abusive practices, § 28:29 generally, § 18:1 et seq. Agent interviews, § 2:22 Automobile insurance see also index heading deposiinsured considerations, § 51:11 insurer considerations, § 51:8 Discovery Bad faith generally, §§ 17:10, 17:60 coordination, § 52:44 generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., 28:27et seq., 29:1et seq. investigation files, § 2:4 see also index heading **bad** Document production faith tort actions generally, §§ 17:1 et seq., first-party claims, § 28:27 et 17:10, 17:60, 17:62, 54:40 seq. see also index heading docuinadequate investigation, ment production § 28:28 D & o insurance intrusive investigation, § 28:29 generally, § 47:1 et seq. Causation see also index heading generally, § 52:1 et seq. director's and officer's see also index heading causainsurance tion of loss Duty of insurer to investigate. see discovery coordination, § 52:44 index heading investigation insured considerations, § 52:26 duties

INTERVENTION—Cont'd

INVESTIGATION OF CLAIMS —Cont'd	INVESTIGATION OF CLAIMS —Cont'd
Errors and omissions insurance generally, § 48:1 et seq. see also index heading errors	Incomplete policies—Cont'd see also index heading lost or incomplete policies
and omissions insurance preliminary considerations, § 48:5	Insured's statement generally, § 2:19 form, § 2:28
Excess carriers, duties re, § 2:14 Expected loss generally, § 34:1 et seq.	Insurer's duty to investigate, see index heading investigation duties
see also index heading <b>expected loss</b> Experts	Intentional acts generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index heading
generally, § 24:1 et seq. see also index heading expert	intentional acts Interviews see also index heading exami-
witnesses Expert witnesses, opposition, § 24:60	nation under oath agent, § 2:22
Files, discovery of, § 2:4 First-party policies concealment investigations,	form, § 2:28 insured, §§ 2:19, 2:28 witnesses, § 2:21
§ 2:17 duty to investigate, § 2:8 fraud investigations, § 2:17	Intrusive investigation, bad faith tort actions, § 28:29  Joint investigations, § 52:19
good faith duties, § 2:10 misrepresentation investiga-	Letter, proof request, § 2:26  Letter request for proof of loss, § 2:26
tions, § 2:17 statutory requirements, § 2:9 Form, permission to investigate,	Limitations periods generally, § 43:1 et seq.
§ 3:50 Fraud investigations	see also index heading limita- tion of actions Litigating coverage
generally, §§ 2:15, 37:1et seq. see also index heading fraud and misrepresentation first-party policies, § 2:17	generally, § 12:1 et seq. see also index headings declaratory judgment
strategic objectives, § 2:7 third-party policies, § 2:16 Good faith duties	actions; intervention Loss history investigations, § 2:23 Lost or incomplete policies
first-party policies, § 2:10 third-party policies, § 2:13	generally, § 40:1 et seq. see also index heading lost or incomplete policies
Incomplete policies generally, § 40:1 et seq.	Manuals, production, §§ 17:62, 54:40

#### INVESTIGATION OF CLAIMS INVESTIGATION OF CLAIMS —Cont'd —Cont'd Misrepresentation investigations Third-party policies—Cont'd generally, § 2:15 good faith duties, § 2:13 first-party policies, § 2:17 misrepresentation investigations, § 2:16 strategic objectives, § 2:7 primary vs excess carriers, third-party policies, § 2:16 § 2:14 Notices, § 2:6 statutory requirements, § 2:12 Objectives of insurer, § 2:2 et seq. Witness interviews, § 2:21 Other insurance generally, § 38:1 et seq. **JEWELRY POLICIES** see also index heading other Block insurance, § 54:33 insurance Coverage issues, § 54:8 Permission to investigate, form of, Household, § 54:29 § 3:50 Litigation, § 54:28 et seq. Practice pointers checklist, § 2:25 Particular risks, § 54:30 Preliminary considerations, § 2:2 Scheduled items, § 54:30 et seq. Primary vs excess carriers, § 2:14 **JOINDER** Products liability See also index heading parties generally, § 46:1 et seq. Avoidance of diversity jurisdiction, § 10:15 see also index heading products liability insur-Declaratory relief, necessary parance ties, § 12:6 Professional investigators, § 2:3 Defective, § 19:28 Proof request letter, § 2:26 Diversity jurisdiction generally, § 10:11 et seq. Public records, § 2:20 see also index heading jurisdic-Records, discovery of, § 2:4 tion Reservation of rights Foreign insurers, § 10:14 generally, § 8:1 et seq. Mandatory, § 10:16 see also index heading reserva-Motion practice, § 19:28 tion of rights Necessary parties Scope of treatment, § 2:1 generally, § 10:11 Statutory requirements declaratory relief, § 12:6 first-party policies, § 2:9 Nondiverse parties, § 10:15 third-party policies, § 2:12 Realignment Strategic considerations, § 2:2 et generally, § 10:14 seq. form, § 10:33 Summary, § 2:25 Third-party policies **JUDGES** concealment investigations, Experts, court-appointed, § 24:36 § 2:16 Instructions, consideration of duty to investigate, § 2:11 attitudes towards fraud investigations, § 2:16 insured perspective, § 25:26

# JUDGES—Cont'd

Instructions, consideration of attitudes towards—Cont'd insurer perspective, § 25:15
Instructions, judicial perspective, § 25:2

Magistrate judges, use in discovery, § 20:15

Masters. see index heading **special** masters

Unwilling or unprepared judges, dealing with, § 25:32

Verdict forms, judicial perspective, § 25:2

Verdicts and verdict forms, consideration of attitudes towards

insured perspective, § 25:26 insurer perspective, § 25:15 Voir dire introduction, § 21:38 Voir dire participation, § 21:5

# JUDGMENT ON PLEADINGS

See index headings motion practice; summary judgment

# **JUDGMENTS**

Enforcement of judgments, § 30:48

Interest, post-judgment, § 19:66 Matter of law, motion for judgment as, § 19:62

Motion for directed verdict or judgment

generally, § 19:57 et seq. jury or bench trial, § 19:58 summary judgment, § 19:59

New trial, motion for, § 19:63 Nov judgment, motion for,

§ 19:62
Post-judgment interest, § 19:66
Post-trial motions

generally, § 19:60 et seq.

# JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

Post-trial motions—Cont'd adverse findings and rulings, motions challenging, § 19:61

attorney's fees, § 19:65 challenging adverse findings and rulings, § 19:61 findings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq.

judgment as matter of law, motion for, § 19:62 judgment nov, motion for, § 19:62

new trial, motion for, § 19:63 post-judgment interest, § 19:66 renewal of motion for judgment nov, § 19:62

rulings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq.

Summary. see index heading summary judgment

# JUDICIAL NOTICE

Notice of intent to request, § 9:31

# **JURISDICTION**

generally, § 10:1 et seq.

Abstention, federal
generally, § 10:21
choice of law, § 9:20
restraints on federal jurisdiction,
§ 10:21

Ancillary jurisdiction, interpleader, § 13:15

Arbitration

agreement enforcement, § 11:16 jurisdictional challenges to awards, § 11:60

Avoiding diversity jurisdiction, §§ 10:11, 10:15

Bad faith tort actions bifurcation, § 29:9

removal, § 29:8

Case or controversy generally, § 10:22

JURISDICTION—Cont'd	JURISDICTION—Cont'd
Case or controversy—Cont'd	Federal question jurisdiction,
declaratory relief, § 12:4	§ 10:12
motion practice	Foreign insurers
generally, § 19:16	diversity jurisdiction, realign-
form, <b>§ 19:69</b>	ment to avoid, § 10:14
restraints on federal jurisdiction,	service of process, § 10:17
§ 10:20	Forms
Choice of law	generally, § 10:31 et seq.
generally, § 9:1 et seq.	diversity jurisdiction, realign-
see also index heading <b>choice</b>	ment to avoid, § 10:33
of law	Interpleader
Consolidation to enforce arbitra-	ancillary jurisdiction, § 13:15
tion agreement, § 11:17	rule interpleader, § 13:11
Declaratory judgment actions case or controversy, § 10:22	statutory interpleader, § 13:7  Joinder
Declaratory relief	avoidance of diversity jurisdic-
generally, § 12:5	tion, §§ 10:11, 10:15
case or controversy require-	avoiding diversity jurisdiction,
ment, § 12:4	§ 10:15
Direct action statutes, § 10:23	declaratory relief, § 12:6
Diversity jurisdiction	mandatory, <b>§ 10:16</b>
joinder to avoid, §§ 10:11,	necessary parties, § 12:6
10:15	realignment, § 10:14
realignment to avoid	realignment form, § 10:33
generally, § 10:13	Justiciable controversy
foreign insurers, § 10:14	motion practice
form, § 10:33	generally, § 19:16
Employee benefits, § 57:62	form, §§ 19:69, 19:72
Erisa claims, § 57:62	summary judgment, motion for
Erisa removal	§ 19:72
generally, § 57:63	Limitations periods
notice of removal, § 57:80	generally, § 43:1 et seq.
perils of removal, § 57:64	see also index heading limita-
Federal. see index heading <b>federal</b>	tion of actions
courts	Mandatory joinder, § 10:16
Federal preemption	Motion practice
employee benefit plans, § 57:21 et seq.	generally, <b>§§ 19:1 et seq., 19:12et seq.</b>
insurance laws, state, § 57:24	see also index heading <b>motion</b>
removal	practice
generally, § 57:63	case or controversy
notice of removal, § 57:80	generally, § 19:16
perils of removal, § 57:64	form, § 19:69

JURISDICTION—Cont'd	JURISDICTION—Cont'd
Motion practice—Cont'd	Summary, § 10:27
justiciable controversy	Summary judgment, motion for,
generally, § 19:16	justiciable controversy,
form, <b>§§ 19:69, 19:72</b>	§ 19:72
pendency of underlying action, <b>§ 19:15</b>	JURORS AND JURY TRIALS
personal jurisdiction, § 19:13	generally, § 21:1 et seq.
service of process, § 19:13	See index heading voir dire
subject matter jurisdiction,	Adverse findings and rulings,
§ 19:14	motions challenging, § 19:61
Motion to dismiss, § 10:31	Argument
Notice of removal, § 10:30	generally, § 22:1 et seq.
Pendency of underlying action,	see also index heading argu-
motion practice, § 19:15	ment
Personal jurisdiction	Bench trial, motion for
generally, §§ 10:9, 10:10	generally, § 19:54
motion practice, § 19:13	directed verdict or judgment,
motion to dismiss, § 10:31	§ 19:58 Causation of loss, fact and law
Practice pointers checklist,	questions, §§ 52:30, 52:54
§ 10:27	Challenging adverse findings and
Realignment to avoid diversity	rulings, § 19:61
jurisdiction	Communicating with
generally, § 10:13	generally, § 21:1 et seq.
foreign insurers, § 10:14	see also index heading <b>argu-</b>
form, § 10:33	ment
Remand from federal court,	see also index heading opening
§ 10:19	statements
Removal to federal court	see also index heading voir dire
generally, §§ 10:19, 57:63	Consultants, jury
bad faith tort actions, § 29:8	generally, § 21:12 et seq.
notice, § 10:30	see also index heading voir dire
notice of removal, § 57:80	Empathizing with jurors, § 21:3
perils of removal, § 57:64	Erisa claims, § 57:65
Restraints on federal jurisdiction, §§ 10:20, 10:21	Evaluation of suit under duty to defend, § 4:14
Ripeness, threshold interests, § 20:2	Expert witnesses, juries and, § 24:32
Strategic considerations	Findings
insured, §§ 10:5, 10:6	challenging, § 19:61 et seq.
insurer, § 10:2	verdict form, ensuring suffi-
Subject matter jurisdiction	ciency of, § 25:22
generally, §§ 10:9, 10:18	Instructions
motion practice, § 19:14	generally, § 25:1 et seq.

# JURORS AND JURY TRIALS —Cont'd

Instructions—Cont'd see also index heading instructions

Insurance effect. see index heading insurance presence, effect in jury trials

Interrogatories, special generally, § 25:1 et seq. see also index heading verdicts and verdict forms

Learning from voir dire, § 21:52 et seq.

Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:22

Motion for directed verdict or judgment generally, § 19:57 et seq. jury or bench trial, § 19:58

summary judgment, § 19:59 Motion for jury vs bench trial generally, § 19:54

directed verdict or judgment, § 19:58

Opening statements generally, § 22:1 et seq. see also index heading opening statements

Physical layout of courtroom, § 21:33

Planning, § 21:2 et seq.

Preliminary considerations, § 21:2 et seq.

Qualifications, § 21:30

Questionnaires

generally, § 21:24 et seq. see also index heading voir dire

Rulings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq.

Statutory qualifications, § 21:30 Strategic considerations, jury vs bench trial, § 19:54

Verdict forms

generally, § 25:1 et seq.

# JURORS AND JURY TRIALS —Cont'd

Verdict forms—Cont'd see also index heading verdicts and verdict forms

Voir dire

see also index heading voir dire learning from, § 21:52 et seq.

# **JURY CONSULTANTS**

See index heading voir dire

# JUSTICIABLE CONTROVERSY

See index heading jurisdiction

# KNOWN RISK

generally, §§ 35:7, 35:16
See also index heading fortuity
issues

# LEAD EXPOSURE CLAIMS

Absolute pollution exclusions, § **44:67** 

# LIABILITY INSURANCE

Automobile insurance. see index heading automobile insurance

Construction. see index heading construction insurance

Cumis counsel. see index heading conflicts of interest

Defense duty. see index heading **defend, duty to** 

Employers' liabilities. see index heading **employment practices liability insurance** 

Environmental coverage. see index heading

environmental coverage

Errors and omissions. see index heading errors and omissions insurance

Garage insurance. see index heading garage insurance

Homeowners insurance. see index heading **homeowners insurance** 

# LIABILITY INSURANCE

## -Cont'd

Independent counsel. see index heading conflicts of interest Intentional acts. see index heading intentional acts

Malpractice. see index heading professional liability insurance

Marine insurance. see index heading marine insurance

Personal injury, see index heading personal injury coverage

Products liability. see index heading products liability insurance

Property and liability insurance distinguished, § 52:32

Reservation of rights. see index heading reservation of rights

Settlement of claims, see index heading settlement of claims against insured

Subrogation, see index heading subrogation

## LIFE INSURANCE

Bad faith tort actions, § 28:49 Expert witnesses, § 24:4

# LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

generally, § 43:1

Accrual determinations generally, §§ 43:12 et seq., 43:35et seq.

contractual periods, § 43:35 et seq.

defend, breach of duty to, § 43:16

discovery rule, §§ 43:20, 43:37 equitable estoppel, §§ 43:19, 43:39

equitable tolling, § 43:18 exceptions to accrual rules, § 43:17 et seq.

# LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

# —Cont'd

Accrual determinations-Cont'd first-party claims, § 43:13 indemnification duties, § 43:14 settlement duty, breach of, § 43:15

statutory periods, § 43:12 et seq.

third-party claims, § 43:14 et seq.

Additional insureds, duty to defend, § 4:11

Admissions, request for, § 43:45 Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 Bad faith tort actions

first-party claims, § 28:33

statutory periods, § 43:9 third-party claims, § 29:33

Breach of contract, § 43:8

Choice of law

generally, § 9:1 et seq. see also index heading choice of law

Claims subject to contractual periods, § 43:26

Commencement of action, § 43:38 Continuous losses, when period

begins to run on, § 43:36 Contractual periods

generally, § 43:21 et seq. accrual determinations, § 43:35

et seq. claims subject to, § 43:26

commencement of action, § 43:38

continuous losses, when period begins to run on, § 43:36

discovery, § 43:37

enforceability, § 43:22 et seq.

equitable estoppel, § 43:39

exceptions to contractual periods, below

excuse of, § 43:42

#### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS LIMITATION OF ACTIONS -Cont'd -Cont'd Contractual periods—Cont'd Evaluation of suit under duty to governmental entities subject to, defend, § 4:14 §§ 43:31, 43:32 Exceptions to accrual rules, heirs subject to, § 43:32 § 43:17 et seq. instructions, § 43:56 Exceptions to contractual periods generally, § 43:40 et seq. insurers subject to, § 43:34 limitations on enforceability, estoppel, § 43:41 § 43:25 excuse, § 43:42 loss payees subject to, § 43:33 insurer contract breaches, mortgagees subject to, § 43:30 § 43:40 nonpayment claims, § 43:27 notice to insured, § 43:43 notice to insured, § 43:43 waiver, § 43:41 parties subject to, § 43:30 et Excuse of contractual periods, § 43:42 payment failure claims, § 43:27 First-party claims progressive losses, when period accrual determinations, § 43:13 begins to run on, § 43:36 bad faith tort actions, § 28:33 scope of limitation, § 43:30 et Forms, § 43:52 seq. Fraud statutory claims, § 43:29 generally, § 37:1 et seq. statutory period longer, § 43:23 see also index heading fraud statutory period shorter, § 43:24 and misrepresentation tort claims, §§ 43:27, 43:28 Governmental entities and contractual periods, §§ 43:31, validity, § 43:22 et seq. 43:32 Defend, breach of duty to Heirs and contractual periods, generally, § 4:1 et seq. § 43:32 see also index heading defend, **Impleader** duty to generally, § 15:1 et seq. accrual determinations, § 43:16 see also index heading Direct actions, statutory, § 43:11 impleader Discovery, pretrial, § 43:44 Indemnification duties, accrual Discovery rule, §§ 43:20, 43:37 determinations, § 43:14 Document production, § 43:46 Instructions Enforceability of contractual generally, § 43:55 periods, § 43:22 et seq. contractual limitation period, Equitable estoppel § 43:56 contractual periods, § 43:39 Insurer claims and contractual statutory periods, § 43:19 periods, § 43:34 Equitable tolling, § 43:18 Insurer considerations, §§ 43:2 et Errors and omissions insurance, seq., 43:5 § 48:4 Insurer contract breaches and Estoppel, § 43:41

exceptions to contractual

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd	LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd
periods, § 43:40	Reasonable expectations of
Interpleader	insured—Cont'd
generally, § 13:1 et seq.	see also index heading reason-
see also index heading	able expectations
interpleader	Reinsurance arbitration, § 41:60
Interpretation of policies	Reservation of rights
generally, § 1:1 et seq.	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
see also index heading	see also index heading reserva-
construction and inter-	tion of rights
pretation	Right to control litigation and duty
Interrogatories, § 43:48	to defend, § 4:9
Investigations	Scope of treatment, § 43:1
generally, § 2:1 et seq.	Settlement, breach of
see also index heading	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
investigations of claims	see also index heading settle-
Litigation, right to control and	ment of claims against
duty to defend, § 4:9 Loss payees and contractual	insured
periods, § 43:33	accrual determinations, § 43:15
Mortgagees and contractual	Statutory claims
periods, § 43:30	contractual periods, § 43:29
Motion practice, § 43:4	statutory periods, § 43:10
Nonpayment claims, contractual	Statutory periods
periods, § 43:27	generally, § 43:7
Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18	bad faith tort claims, § 43:9
Notice to insured of contractual	breach of contract, § 43:8
periods, § 43:43	contractual period longer,
Payment failure claims,	§ 43:24
contractual periods, § 43:27	contractual period shorter,
Planning discovery, § 43:49	§ 43:23
Pleadings	direct actions, § 43:11
generally, § 14:1 et seq.	equitable estoppel, § 43:19
see also index heading plead-	good faith and fair dealing
ings	breaches, § 43:9
insurer considerations, §§ 43:3,	statutory claims, § 43:10
43:6	Subpoenas, discovery, § 43:47
Practice pointers checklist,	
§ 43:51	Subrogation SS 42-1 - 4
Progressive losses, when period begins to run on, § 43:36	generally, §§ 42:1 et seq., 42:20
Reasonable expectations of insured	see also index heading subrogation
	9
generally, § 5:1 et seq.	Summary, § 43:51

# LIMITATION OF ACTIONS —Cont'd

Third-party claims accrual determinations,

accrual determinations, § 43:14 et seq.

bad faith tort actions, § 29:33 Tort claims, §§ 43:27, 43:28

Trial strategy, § 43:50

Validity of contractual periods, § 43:22 et seq.

Waivers of exceptions to contractual periods, § 43:41

When period begins to run. accrual determinations, above

# LIMITATIONS IN POLICIES

See also index heading **exclusions**Application of exclusions or limitations, § 23:34
Proving existence of, § 23:32
Proving meaning of, § 23:33

# LITIGATING COVERAGE

generally, § 12:1 et seq.

See also index headings declaratory judgment actions; intervention

Discovery of litigation documents, § 17:29

Excluded peril. see index heading exclusions

Limitations periods generally, § 43:1 et seq.

see also index heading limitation of actions

Motion practice

generally, § 19:1 et seq.

see also index heading **motion practice** 

Pleadings

generally, § 14:1 et seq. see also index heading pleadings

Strategic considerations generally, § 14:1 et seq.

# LITIGATING COVERAGE

—Cont'd

Strategic considerations—Cont'd see also index heading **pleadings** 

# **LOSS**

Amount of, jury instructions, § 25:86 et seq.

Cause of. see index heading causation of loss

Defending against loss claims, § 23:30

Defenses against loss claims, § 23:28

Director's and officer's insurance, § 47:21

Discovery of. see index heading discovery of loss

Documentation, discovery of documents re, § 17:35

During policy period, § 25:96

Expected. see index heading expected loss

Fortuity issues

generally, § 35:1 et seq. see also index heading fortuity issues

Instructions, § 25:86 et seq. Known loss

generally, §§ 35:7, 35:17 see also index heading fortuity issues

Letter request for proof of loss, § 2:26

Notice of. see index heading notice of claim or loss

Occurrence

generally, § 44:45 et seq. see also index heading

environmental coverage

Policy period, loss during. see index heading **term of coverage** 

Prima facie case, §§ 23:16, 23:18

**LOSS HISTORY** 

## **INVESTIGATIONS** POLICIES—Cont'd Document production, § 40:30 generally, § 2:23 Evidence See also index heading investigaaffidavit of diligent search, tions of claims § 40:32 LOSS IN PROGRESS broader burden, applicability of, generally, §§ 35:7, 35:18 § 40:16 See also index heading **fortuity** burden of proof, above issues clear and convincing evidence, § 40:18 LOST OR INCOMPLETE conflicting law within state, **POLICIES** quantum proof as to, generally, § 40:1 et seq. § 40:20 Affidavit of diligent search, documentary evidence, sources § 40:32 of, §§ 40:5, 40:6 Bad faith existence, proof of, § 40:11 generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., good faith, § 40:10 29:1et seq., 40:25 liability limits, burden of proof see also index heading bad as to, § 40:15 faith tort actions preponderance of the evidence, avoiding bad faith liability, § 40:19 § 40:26 quantum of proof, § 40:17 et proving good faith, § 40:10 proving nonexistence of, standard form policies as evi-§ 40:10 dence of terms, § 40:13 Burden of proof terms and conditions, proof of, generally, § 40:9 § 40:12 good faith, § 40:10 testimonial evidence, sources shifting of burden, §§ 40:14, of, §§ 40:4, 40:6 40:15 undecided issues, quantum Cancellation proof as to, § 40:20 Existence, proof of, § 40:11 generally, § 39:1 et seq. see also index heading cancel-Forms, § 40:28 et seq. lation of policies Fraud Choice of law, § 40:21 generally, § 37:1 et seq. Conflicting law within state, see also index heading fraud quantum proof as to, § 40:20 and misrepresentation Defend, duty to, § 40:24 Instructions, § 40:33 Depositions, § 40:31 Interpretation of policies Diligent search generally, § 1:1 et seq. generally, § 40:2 see also index heading affidavit of diligent search, construction and inter-§ 40:32 pretation Discovery, § 40:29 et seq. Interrogatories, § 40:29

LOST OR INCOMPLETE

## LOST OR INCOMPLETE MALPRACTICE POLICIES—Cont'd See index heading professional Jury trial right, § 40:22 liability insurance Late notice and, § 40:23 MANAGING CASES Litigating coverage See index heading case managegenerally, § 12:1 et seq. ment see also index headings declaratory judgment MARINE INSURANCE actions; intervention generally, § 53:1 et seq. Motion practice, § 40:8 Additional insureds, duty to Practice pointers checklist, defend, § 4:11 § 40:27 Admissions Presuit considerations. § 40:7 generally, § 16:1 et seq. Procedural issues, § 40:23 et seq. see also index heading admis-Reasonable expectations of sions insured Agents, discovery of, § 54:36 generally, § 5:1 et seq. Answers see also index heading reasoninland policies, § 54:51 able expectations ocean policies, § 53:32 Reservation of rights Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 generally, § 8:1 et seq. see also index heading reserva-Arbitration tion of rights generally, § 11:1 et seq. Rulings, when to seek, § 40:8 see also index heading arbitration Safeco v. great american, § 25:55 Argument Scope of treatment, § 40:1 generally, § 22:1 et seq. Search for policy-related information see also index heading argument generally, § 40:2 Attorney's fees affidavit of diligent search, § 40:32 generally, § 30:1 et seq. Standard form policies as evidence see also index heading of terms, § 40:13 attorney's fees and fee awards Summary, § 40:27 Terms and conditions, proof of, Bad faith § 40:12 generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., Undecided issues, quantum proof 29:1et seq. as to, § 40:20 see also index heading bad Verdict forms, § 25:55 faith tort actions instructions, § 53:46 LOYALTY DUTIES Bodily injuries Defense counsel, § 33:14 generally, § 6:1 et seq. **MAGISTRATE JUDGES** see also index heading bodily Discovery, § 20:15 injury coverage

Index-158

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd Cancellation generally, § 39:1 et seq. see also index heading cancellation of policies Cargo policies generally, § 53:17 et seq. coverage issues, §§ 53:5, 53:17 covered risk, § 53:19 general average, §§ 53:20, 53:22 indemnity, § 53:20 et seq. insurable interest, § 53:18 ocean policies, § 53:17 et seq. particular average, §§ 53:20, 53:21 warranty of seaworthiness, § 53:23 Case management generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management Causation generally, §§ 52:1 et seq., 54:7 see also index heading causation of loss litigation, § 54:27 Choice of law, § 54:10 Claims files, document production, § 54:39 Claims manuals, discovery,	MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd Contractual alteration of duty, § 53:38 Cooperation generally, § 36:1 et seq. see also index heading cooperation duty Coverage issues cargo policies, §§ 53:5, 53:17 causation of loss, §§ 54:7, 54:27 collision, § 54:5 custody at time of loss, § 54:3 external cause, § 54:7 floater policies, § 54:8 hull policies, §§ 53:3, 53:8 inland policies generally, §§ 54:2 et seq., 54:16 custody at time of loss, § 54:3 in transit requirement, §§ 54:4, 54:21et seq. jewelry policies, § 54:8 ocean policies generally, § 53:2 et seq. hull policies, § 53:3 overturn, § 54:6 personal property policies, § 54:8 protection and indemnity policies, sign \$8:53:4:53:13
Claims manuals, discovery, § 54:40  Collision coverage issues, § 54:5 litigation, § 54:25	cies, §§ 53:4, 53:12  Covered risk, cargo policies, § 53:19  Cross-examination generally, § 26:1 et seq.
Commencement of transit, § 54:22 Complaints inland policies, § 54:50 ocean policies, §§ 53:31, 53:33 Conflicts generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflicts	see also index heading witnesses  Custody at time of loss generally, § 54:3 inland policies, § 54:3 litigation practice, § 54:20 Damages
of interest	generally, § 27:1 et seq.

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd	MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Damages—Cont'd	Expected loss—Cont'd
see also index heading damages	see also index heading <b>expected</b>
hull policies, §§ 53:10, 53:11	loss
Defense duty	Experts
generally, § 4:1 et seq.	generally, § 24:1 et seq.
see also index heading defend,	see also index heading <b>expert</b>
duty to	witnesses
Depositions	Extended coverage, protection and
generally, §§ 18:1 et seq.,	indemnity policies, § 53:16
54:42	External cause, § 54:7
see also index heading deposi-	Floater policies
tions	household, § 54:29
Disclosure duties, § 53:37	litigation, § 54:28 et seq.
Discovery	particular risks, § 54:30
generally, § 53:24 et seq.	scheduled items, § 54:30
agents, § 54:36	Forms
inland policies, § 54:34 et seq.	inland policies, § 54:49 et seq.
insurer considerations,	
§§ 53:25, 53:26	ocean policies, § 53:30 et seq.
ocean policies, § 53:24 et seq.	Fortuity issues
underwriting information,	generally, § 35:1 et seq.
§§ 54:37, 54:38	see also index heading fortuity
Document production	issues
generally, §§ 17:1 et seq.,	Fraud
54:42	generally, § 37:1 et seq.
see also index heading docu-	see also index heading fraud
ment production	and misrepresentation
claims files, § 54:39	General average, §§ 53:20, 53:22
Duty, contractual alteration,	Good faith of insured, § 53:39
§ 53:38	Held covered clause, § 53:44
Estoppel instructions, § 53:42	Hull policies
Evaluation of suit under duty to	generally, § 53:8 et seq.
defend, § 4:14 Exclusions	coverage issues, §§ 53:3, 53:8
	damages, §§ 53:10, 53:11
see also index heading <b>exclusions</b>	warranties, § 53:9
instructions, § 53:43	Impleader
ocean policies, § 53:15	generally, § 15:1 et seq.
protection and indemnity poli-	see also index heading
cies, § 53:15	impleader
Exoneration, complaint for,	Indemnity, cargo policies, § 53:20
§ 53:34	et seq.
Expected loss	Independent counsel
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
_ ****	

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd Independent counsel—Cont'd	MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd Inland policies—Cont'd
see also index heading conflicts of interest	reasonable expectations doctrine, § 54:17
Inland policies	scope of treatment, § 54:1
generally, § 54:1 et seq.	tourist property, § 54:31
answer, § 54:51	traveling salesperson's sample
bad faith, § 54:14	insurance, § 54:32
causation of loss	trial strategies, §§ 54:46, 54:47
generally, § 54:7	underwriting information,
litigation, § 54:27	§§ 54:37, 54:38
choice of law, § 54:10	upset, § 54:26
claims manuals, § 54:40	venue, § 54:11
collision, §§ 54:5, 54:25	Instructions
complaint, § 54:50	generally, § 25:1 et seq.
coverage issues, §§ 54:2 et seq., 54:16	see also index heading <b>instructions</b>
custody at time of loss, § 54:3	bad faith of insurer, § 53:46
discovery, § 54:34 et seq.	contractual alteration of duty,
external cause	§ 53:38
generally, § 54:7	disclosure duties, § 53:37
litigation, § 54:27	duty, contractual alteration,
floater policies, §§ 54:8,	§ 53:38
54:28et seq.	estoppel, § 53:42
forms, <b>§ 54:49 et seq.</b>	exclusions, § 53:43
instructions, § 54:52	good faith of insured, § 53:39
in transit requirement, §§ 54:4,	held covered clause, § 53:44
54:21et seq.	inland policies, § 54:52
jeweler's block insurance,	insurable interest, § 53:45
§ <b>54:33</b>	insured's good faith, § 53:39
jewelry policies, §§ 54:8,	insurer bad faith, § 53:46
54:28et seq.	notice of claim, § 53:40
litigation issues, § 54:9 et seq.	ocean policies
litigation practice, § 54:19 et	generally, § 53:36 et seq.
seq.	bad faith of insurer, § 53:46
other insurance, § 54:18	contractual alteration of duty,
overturn, §§ 54:6, 54:26	§ 53:38
personal property policies, §§ 54:8, 54:28et seq.	disclosure duties, § 53:37 duty, contractual alteration,
pleadings, § 54:49 et seq.	§ 53:38
policy forms, § 54:13	estoppel, § 53:42
practice pointers checklist,	exclusions, § 53:43
§ 54:48	good faith of insured, § 53:39
procedural issues, § 54:12	held covered clause, § 53:44

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd	MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Instructions—Cont'd	Insurer considerations—Cont'd
ocean policies—Cont'd	trial strategies, §§ 53:28, 54:47
insurable interest, § 53:45	venue, § 54:11
insured's good faith, § 53:39	Intentional acts
insurer bad faith, § 53:46	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
notice of claim, § 53:40	see also index heading
waiver, § 53:42	intentional acts
warranties, § 53:41	Interpleader
waiver, § 53:42	generally, § 13:1 et seq.
warranties, § 53:41	see also index heading
Insurable interest	interpleader
cargo policies, § 53:18	Interpretation of policies
Insured considerations	generally, § 1:1 et seq.
coverage issues, § 54:16	see also index heading
depositions, § 54:42	construction and inter-
discovery, § 54:34 et seq.	pretation
document production, § 54:42	specialized rules, § 1:9
inland policies, § 54:17	Interrogatories
litigation issues, § 54:15 et seq.	generally, § 16:1 et seq.
ocean policies, § 53:7	see also index heading inter-
reasonable expectations doc-	rogatories
trine, § 54:17	Interruption of transit, § 54:23
trial strategies, §§ 53:27, 54:46	In transit requirement
Insured's good faith, § 53:39	generally, §§ 54:4, 54:21et seq.
Insurer bad faith, § 53:46	commencement of transit,
Insurer considerations	§ 54:22
bad faith, § 54:14	inland policies, §§ 54:4,
choice of law, § 54:10	54:21et seq.
depositions, § 54:43 discovery, § 54:34 et seq.	interruption of transit, § 54:23
	litigation, § 54:21
discovery planning, §§ 53:25, 53:26	termination of transit, § 54:24
document production, § 54:43	Investigations
litigation issues	generally, § 2:1 et seq.
generally, § 54:9 et seq.	see also index heading
bad faith, § 54:14	investigations of claims
other insurance, § 54:18	Jewelry policies
procedural issues, § 54:12	block insurance, § 54:33
venue, § 54:11	coverage issues, § 54:8
ocean policies, § 53:6	household, § 54:29
other insurance, § 54:18	litigation, § 54:28 et seq.
policy forms, § 54:13	particular risks, § 54:30
procedural issues, § 54:12	scheduled items, § 54:30
P1000dd1d1 100d00, 8 07.12	belieudica itellib, y 54.50

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd	MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd
Ocean policies—Cont'd	Pollution exclusions
practice pointers checklist,	generally, § 44:1 et seq.
§ 53:29	see also index heading pollu-
protection and indemnity poli-	tion exclusions
cies, §§ 53:4, 53:12	Practice pointers checklist
scope of treatment, § 53:1	inland policies, § 54:48
specific coverage, § 53:16	ocean policies, § 53:29
strategies, §§ 53:6, 53:7	Procedural issues, § 54:12
summary, § 53:29	Protection and indemnity policies
trial strategies, §§ 53:27, 53:28	generally, § 53:12 et seq.
warranty of seaworthiness,	conditions, § 53:13
§ 53:23	coverage issues, §§ 53:4, 53:12
Opening statements	extended coverage, § 53:16
generally, § 22:1 et seq.	limitations, § 53:15
see also index heading <b>opening</b>	representations, § 53:14
statements	specific coverage, § 53:16
Other insurance	warranties, § 53:14
generally, §§ 38:1 et seq., 54:18	Reasonable expectations of insured
see also index heading other	generally, § 5:1 et seq.
insurance	see also index heading reason-
Overturn	able expectations
coverage issues, § 54:6	Reinsurance
litigation, § 54:26	generally, § 41:1 et seq.
Particular average, cargo policies, §§ 53:20, 53:21	see also index heading <b>reinsur</b> - ance
Personal injuries	Representations, protection and
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	indemnity policies, § 53:14
see also index heading <b>personal</b>	Reservation of rights
injury coverage	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
Personal property policies	see also index heading reserva-
coverage issues, § 54:8	tion of rights
household, § 54:29	Right to control litigation and dut
litigation, § 54:28 et seq.	to defend, § 4:9
particular risks, § 54:30	Scheduling
scheduled items, § 54:30	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
Pleadings	see also index heading <b>case</b>
generally, § 14:1 et seq.	management
see also index heading <b>plead</b> -	Scope of treatment
ings	inland policies, § 54:1
inland policies, § 54:49 et seq.	ocean policies, § 53:1
	Seaworthiness, cargo policies, § 53:23
ocean policies, § 53:30 et seq.	g 53:23

## MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd Settlement of claims against Warranties insured instructions, § 53:41 generally, § 20:28 et seq. protection and indemnity polisee also index heading settlecies, § 53:14 ment of claims against seaworthiness, § 53:23 insured MASTERS Settlement of coverage disputes See index heading special generally, § 20:28 et seq. masters see also index heading settlement of coverage **MATERIALITY** disputes Examinations under oath, scope Stipulation, limitation of liability, limitations, § 3:15 § 53:35 Fraudulent statement, § 37:4 Strategic considerations generally, § 14:1 et seq. **MEDIATION** see also index heading plead-Reinsurance arrangements, §§ 41:62, 41:66et seq. ocean policies, §§ 53:6, 53:7 MEDICAL INSURANCE Subrogation See index heading employee generally, § 42:1 et seq. benefits see also index heading subrogation MEDICAL MALPRACTICE Summary, § 53:29 See index heading professional Termination of transit, § 54:24 liability insurance Third-party discovery, § 54:41 **MISREPRESENTATION** Tourist property, § 54:31 See index heading fraud and mis-Traveling salesperson's sample representation insurance, § 54:32 Trial strategies MISSING POLICIES inland policies, §§ 54:46, 54:47 See index heading lost or insured considerations, incomplete policies §§ 53:27, 54:46 MOTION PRACTICE insurer considerations, §§ 53:28, 54:47 generally, § 19:1 et seq. ocean policies, §§ 53:27, 53:28 Admissions Underwriting information generally, § 16:1 et seq. discovery, §§ 54:37, 54:38 see also index heading admis-Upset, § 54:26 sions Adverse findings and rulings, Verdicts motions challenging, § 19:61 generally, § 25:1 et seq. Ambiguities see also index heading verdicts and verdict forms insured considerations, § 19:10 insurer considerations, § 19:4 Waiver, instructions, § 53:42

#### MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd Ambiguity-based challenges, Compel, motions to, § 19:42 § 19:39 Conferences, § 19:40 Arbitration Corporate insureds' agreement, stay or dismissal to considerations, § 19:11 enforce, § 11:15 Coverage issues orders, appeals of, § 11:62 bodily injury coverage, § 6:40 procedural considerations personal injury coverage, § 6:40 involving, § 20:28 et seq. Declaratory relief, insured Attorney's fee awards, §§ 19:65, considerations, § 19:8 30:47 Denied allegations, overcoming, Bar motions, § 19:56 § 19:32 Bodily injury coverage, resolution **Depositions** of coverage issues, § 6:40 generally, § 18:1 et seq. Bond demand of foreign insurer, see also index heading deposi-§ 19:29 tions Case management further examination, motion to generally, § 20:1 et seq. compel, § 18:55 see also index heading case motion to quash notice, § 18:56 management protection orders, § 18:57 orders, § 20:7 et seq. testimony designations, § 20:26 tools, substantive motion Deposits in court practice, § 20:17 see also index heading Causation of loss interpleader fact and law questions, § 52:30 form, § 13:24 summary judgment motions, Directed verdict or judgment § 52:46 generally, § 19:57 et seq. Challenging adverse findings and jury or bench trial, § 19:58 rulings, § 19:61 summary judgment, § 19:59 Choice of law Discovery motions generally, §§ 9:1 et seq., 19:21et seq. generally, § 19:38 et seq. see also index heading choice additional discovery, § 19:51 of law ambiguity-based challenges, conflict of laws determinations, § 19:39 § 19:23 compel orders, § 19:42 how to raise issue, § 19:24 inconsistency-based challenges, insurer considerations, § 19:5 § 19:39 threshold issues, § 20:5 meet and confer discovery convenue and, § 19:18 ferences, § 19:40 when to raise issue, § 19:24 protective orders, § 19:41 scope challenges, § 19:39 which state's rules apply, § 19:22 summary judgment motions and Claim, failure to state, pleadings additional discovery, challenges, § 19:27 § 19:51

MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd Dismissal arbitration agreement, enforcement, § 11:15 forum non conveniens, § 10:25 impleader, § 15:16	MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd Further examination, motion to compel, § 18:55 Impleader generally, § 15:1 et seq. see also index heading
interpleader dismissal	impleader
generally, § 13:27	dismissal motion, § 15:16
order, § 13:28	Inconsistency-based challenges, § 19:39
jurisdictional failure, § 10:31	Individual insureds'
third-party practice, § 15:16  Document production	considerations, § 19:11
generally, § 17:1 et seq.	In limine motions
see also index heading <b>docu</b> -	generally, §§ 19:55, 20:20et
ment production	seq.
Evidentiary orders	masters, use of, § 20:22 subjects of motion, § 20:21
generally, §§ 19:53 et seq.,	Instructions
20:23et seq.	generally, <b>§§ 20:27, 25:1et seq.</b>
exhibits, § 20:25 witnesses, § 20:24	see also index heading <b>instruc</b> -
Exhibits to be offered in evidence,	tions
§ 20:25	preserving record, § 25:34
Expert witnesses	Insured considerations
hearings on admissibility,	generally, § 19:7 et seq.
§ 24:71	ambiguity, discovering, § 19:10
post-trial motions, § 24:75	corporate insureds, § 19:11
pre-trial challenges, § 24:59 et	declaratory relief, § 19:8
seq.	individual insureds, § 19:11
Facts, failure to plead, § 19:26	jurisdiction questions, § 19:12 et seq.
Findings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq.	jury vs bench trial, § 19:54
Foreign insurer, bond demand of,	summary judgment strategy and
§ 19:29	tactics, § 19:44
Foreign law, motion pertaining to, <b>§ 9:32</b>	timing, § 19:9 venue, § 19:19
Forms	Insurer considerations
generally, § 19:68 et seq. order, § 20:33 transfer venue, § 10:32	generally, § 19:2 et seq. ambiguity, avoiding, § 19:4 applicable law, § 19:5
Forum issues, §§ 20:2, 20:3	choice of law, § 19:5
Forum non conveniens, motion to dismiss, § 10:25	jurisdiction questions, § 19:12 et seq.
Frep 44.1 motion, § 9:32	jury vs bench trial, § 19:54

MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd	MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd
Insurer considerations—Cont'd	Jurisdiction questions—Cont'd
local counsel, association of,	justiciable controversy—Cont'd
§ 19:3	form, §§ 19:69, 19:72
making the record, § 19:6	pendency of underlying action,
record, preserving, § 19:6	§ 19:15
summary judgment strategy and	personal jurisdiction, § 19:13
tactics, § 19:44	ripeness, threshold interests,
venue, § 19:19	§ 20:2
Interest, post-judgment, § 19:66	service of process, § 19:13
Interpleader	subject matter jurisdiction, § 19:14
generally, § 13:1 et seq.	Jury questionnaires, approval,
see also index heading	§ 21:25
interpleader	Jury vs bench trial
Interrogatories generally, § 16:1 et seq.	generally, § 19:54
see also index heading inter-	directed verdict or judgment,
rogatories	§ 19:58
Joinder	Justiciable controversy
defect, § 19:28	generally, § 19:16
threshold issues, § 20:2	form, §§ 19:69, 19:72
Judgment, motion for, § 19:57 et	Limitation of actions, § 43:4
seq.	Local counsel, association of,
Judgment nov, motion for, § 19:62	§ 19:3
Judgment on pleadings, motion for	Lost or incomplete policies, § 40:8
generally, § 19:30 et seq.	Making the record, § 19:6
denied allegations, overcoming,	Meet and confer discovery confer-
§ 19:32	ences, § 19:40
form, § 19:70	New trial, motion for, § 19:63
responding, § 19:33	Orders
summary judgment	generally, §§ 20:1 et seq.,
considerations, § 19:31	20:23et seq.
Judicial notice, notice of intent to request, § 9:31	deposition testimony designations, § 20:26
Jurisdiction questions	exhibits, § 20:25
generally, §§ 10:1 et seq.,	form, § 20:33
19:12et seq.	instructions, § 20:27
see also index heading jurisdic-	jury instructions, § 20:27
tion	practice pointers checklist,
case or controversy	§ 20:31
generally, § 19:16	scope of treatment, § 20:1
form, § 19:69	summary, § 20:31
justiciable controversy	witnesses, § 20:24
generally, § 19:16	Other courts, review by, § 20:18

MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd Pendency of underlying action, § 19:15 Personal injury coverage, resolu-	MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd Post-trial motions—Cont'd winners' motions, § 19:64 et seq.
tion of coverage issues, § 6:40	Practice pointers checklist, § 19:67
Personal jurisdiction, § 19:13	Preserving record, § 25:34
Pleadings challenges	Pretrial evidentiary rulings
generally, § 19:25 et seq.	generally, § 19:53 et seq.
claim, failure to state, § 19:27	bar motions, <b>§ 19:56</b>
denied allegations, overcoming, § 19:32	in limine motions, §§ 19:55, 20:20et seq.
facts, failure to plead, § 19:26 joinder defect, § 19:28	jury vs bench trial, §§ 19:54, 19:58
judgment on pleadings	Pre-trial motions, § 19:1 et seq.
generally, § 19:30 et seq.	Protective orders
form, § 19:70	depositions, § 18:57
responding to motion for judg-	motions for, § 19:41
ment on pleadings, § 19:33	Record, preserving, § 19:6
sufficient facts, failure to plead, § 19:26	Renewal of motion for judgment nov, § 19:62
Post-judgment interest, § 19:66	Resisting motions, § 19:37
Post-trial motions	Review by other courts, § 20:18
generally, § 19:60 et seq.	Ripeness, threshold interests,
adverse findings and rulings,	§ 20:2
motions challenging,	Rulings, challenging, § 19:61 et
§ 19:61	seq.
attorney's fees, § 19:65	Scheduling
challenging adverse findings and rulings, § 19:61	generally, § 20:1 et seq.
expert witnesses, § 24:75	see also index heading case management
findings, challenging, § 19:61 et	Scope challenges, § 19:39
seq.	Scope of treatment, § 19:1
interest, post-judgment, § 19:66	Service of process challenges,
judgment as matter of law,	§§ 10:1 et seq., 19:13
motion for, § 19:62	Settlement, procedural
judgment nov, motion for, § 19:62	considerations involving, § 20:28 et seq.
new trial, motion for, § 19:63	Staying litigation to enforce
post-judgment interest, § 19:66	arbitration agreement,
renewal of motion for judgment	§ 11:15
nov, § 19:62	Stay motions
rulings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq.	generally, §§ 19:34, 19:34et seq.

MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd	MOTION PRACTICE—Cont'd
Stay motions—Cont'd	Summary judgment—Cont'd
declaratory judgment action is	responding to the motion,
premature, § 19:36	§ 19:49
fact issues, underlying lawsuit	standard for, § 19:45
resolves, § 19:35	strategy and tactics, § 19:44
premature declaratory judgment	supporting papers, § 19:48
action, § 19:36	when to file, § 19:47
resisting motions, § 19:37	Summary of chapter, § 19:67
Strategic considerations	Third-party practice, dismissal
generally, § 14:1 et seq.	motion, § 15:16
see also index heading <b>plead-</b>	Threshold issues, § 20:2
ings	Timing, § 19:9
Streamlining, § 20:19	Venue
Subject matter jurisdiction,	generally, §§ 10:1 et seq.,
§ 19:14	19:17et seq.
Substantive motion practice	see also index heading venue
generally, § 20:16	choice of law issues, § 19:18
case management tool, use as,	forum issues, §§ 20:2, 20:3
§ 20:17	forum non conveniens, motion
other courts, review by, § 20:18	to dismiss, <b>§ 10:25</b>
review by other courts, § 20:18	forum selection clauses, § 19:20
streamlining, § 20:19	motions to transfer
Sufficient facts, failure to plead,	generally, § 10:24
§ 19:26	form, § 10:32
Summary judgment	threshold issues, §§ 20:2, 20:3
generally, § 19:43 et seq.	transfer motions, § 19:19
see also index heading sum-	Verdict motions
mary judgment	generally, §§ 19:57 et seq.,
additional discovery, requests	25:1et seq.
for, § 19:51	see also index heading verdicts
affidavits, § 19:48	and verdict forms
causation of loss, § 52:46	preserving record, § 25:34
cross-motions, § 19:52	Voir dire
directed verdict or judgment, § 19:59	generally, § 21:1 et seq.
fact issues, dealing with,	see also index heading voir dire
\$\frac{19:46}{19:50}\$	questionnaires, approval,
form, § 19:71	§ 21:25
	Winners' motions, § 19:64 et seq.
intentional act exclusion, § 19:71	Witness matters, § 20:24
judgment on pleadings motions,	NAMED PERIL POLICIES
§ 19:31	generally, § 45:27
justiciable controversy, lack of,	See also index heading <b>construc</b> -
§ 19:72	tion insurance
8 17.12	tivii insulance

# **NEGOTIATION**

See index heading settlement of coverage disputes

# **NEW TRIAL**

Motion for, § 19:63

# **NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

generally, § 51:48

# NONRENEWALS OF POLICIES

Documents re, production, § 17:7 D & o insurance, § 47:49

# NOTICE OF CANCELLATION

generally, § 39:5 et seq. See also index heading cancella-

tion of policies

# NOTICE OF CLAIM OR LOSS

Defenses to policyholder suits, § 14:18

Delay as prejudicial, § 46:42

Director's and officer's insurance, §§ 47:14, 47:15

Duty to defend and

generally, § 4:1 et seq.

see also index heading defend, duty to

Errors and omissions insurance. § 48:81 et seq.

Evidence, § 39:11

Instructions

canron inc. v. federal ins. co., § 25:78

delay as prejudicial, § 46:42 errors and omissions insurance,

§ 48:81 et seq.

marine insurance, § 53:40

olds-olympic inc. v. commercial union ins. co., § 25:77

products liability insurance,

§ 46:42

reichhold chemicals v. hartford indemnity, § 25:80 et seq.

# NOTICE OF CLAIM OR LOSS

—Cont'd

Instructions—Cont'd

weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial union, inc., § 25:76

williams pipeline v. ina, § 25:79

Insurer strategic considerations, § 14:18

Late notice defense waiver, § 8:24

Lost or incomplete policies and late notice, § 40:23

Marine insurance, § 53:40

Products liability insurance,

§ 46:42

Professional liability insurance, § 49:17

Reinsurance

generally, § 41:26 et seq. see also index heading reinsur-

Waiver of late notice defense, § 8:24

# NOTICE-PREJUDICE RULE

generally, § 4:18

See also index heading **defend**, duty to

# **OATHS**

See index headings depositions; examination under oath

# **OCCURRENCES**

Accident and, § 6:14

Bodily injury coverage, § 6:13 et seq.

Cgl policy instructions, §§ 46:36, 56:24

Choice of law and place of, § 9:11

Claims made vs occurrence coverages, § 14:38

Definition, § 35:33

Employer torts

coverage issues, § 56:7

instructions, § 56:24

Foreseeability of accident, § 6:15

co-insurers, § 4:23

Discovery of coverage litigation,

Definition, § 38:3

§ 17:18

## OCCURRENCES—Cont'd OTHER INSURANCE Fortuity issues, § 35:33 generally, § 38:1 et seq. Additional insureds, duty to Instructions defend, § 4:11 cgl policies, § 46:36 Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 comprehensive general liability (cgl) insurance, § 56:24 Co-insurers cost allocations, § 4:23 employer torts, § 56:24 defend, duty to, § 4:23 Insured strategies, § 14:38 Conflicting other insurance Intended acts and results, § 6:16 clauses, § 38:10 Number of occurrences, bodily Conflicts injury coverage, § 6:18 generally, § 33:1 et seq. Pleadings, § 14:38 see also index heading conflicts Results vs acts, bodily injury, of interest § 6:16 Construction and interpretation Unintended acts and results, see also index heading § 6:16 construction and inter-**OMISSIONS** pretation See index heading errors and conflicting other insurance omissions insurance clauses, § 38:10 dissimilar clauses, conflicting, **OPENING STATEMENTS** § 38:14 et seq. generally, § 22:1 et seq. escape clause, § 38:12 See also index heading argument excess clause, § 38:11 Advocacy skills, § 22:8 et seq. pro rata clauses, § 38:13 Goals, §§ 22:3, 22:4 secondary policies, conflicts in, Ground rules, § 22:2 § 38:19 Insured openings, § 22:4 similar clauses, conflicting, Insurer openings, § 22:3 § 38:11 et seq. Jury instructions, preliminary, Cooperation § 25:31 generally, § 36:1 et seq. Practice-pointers checklist, see also index heading coopera-§ 22:11 tion duty Preliminary jury instructions, Coverage litigation document pro-§ 25:31 duction, § 17:18 Custom tailored clauses, § 38:9 Psychology and advocacy, § 22:10 Scope of treatment, § 22:1 Defend, duty to generally, §§ 4:1 et seq., 38:20 Strategies, §§ 22:3, 22:4 see also index heading defend, Summary, § 22:11 duty to

**ORDERS** 

generally, § 20:1 et seq.

practice

See also index heading motion

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd	OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd
Dissimilar clauses, conflicting	Interpretation of policies—Cont'd
generally, § 38:14 et seq.	see also index heading
escape clauses, §§ 38:17, 38:18	construction and inter-
excess clauses, § 38:16	pretation
minnesota rule, § 38:15	specialized rules, § 1:9
pro rata clauses, §§ 38:16,	Litigating coverage
38:18	generally, § 12:1 et seq.
D & o insurance	see also index headings
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	declaratory judgment actions; intervention
see also index heading	Litigation, right to control and
director's and officer's	duty to defend, § 4:9
insurance	Marine insurance, § 54:18
D & o policies	Minnesota rule, § 38:15
generally, § 47:27	Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18
Escape clauses	Practice pointers checklist,
generally, § 38:7	§ 38:21
construction and interpretation,	Products liability
§ 38:12	generally, § 46:1 et seq.
dissimilar clause conflicts,	see also index heading
§§ 38:17, 38:18	products liability insur-
Evaluation of suit under duty to	ance
defend, § 4:14	Pro rata clauses
Excess clauses	generally, §§ 38:8, 38:13
generally, § 38:6	dissimilar clause conflicts,
construction and interpretation,	§§ 38:16, 38:18
§ 38:11	Reasonable expectations of
dissimilar clause conflicts,	insured
§ 38:16	generally, § 5:1 et seq.
Garage insurance	see also index heading reason-
liability coverage, § 55:38	able expectations Reinsurance
limits of coverage, § 55:38	
property coverage, § 55:42	generally, § 41:1 et seq. see also index heading reinsur-
Impleader	ance
generally, § 15:1 et seq.	Reservation of rights
see also index heading	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
impleader	see also index heading reserva-
Interpleader	tion of rights
generally, § 13:1 et seq.	Right to control litigation and duty
see also index heading	to defend, § 4:9
interpleader	Scope note, § 38:1
Interpretation of policies	Secondary policies, conflicts in,
generally, § 1:1 et seq.	§ 38:19

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd	PARTIES—Cont'd
Self-insurance as other insurance,	Joinder
§ 38:4	generally, § 10:11
Similar clauses, conflicting,	see also index heading <b>joinder</b>
§ 38:11 et seq.	Jurisdiction
Subrogation	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
generally, § 42:1 et seq.	see also index heading jurisdic-
see also index heading	tion
subrogation	Pleadings
Summary, § 38:21	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
Tailored clauses, § 38:9	see also index heading plead-
Types of clauses, § 38:5	ings
OWNED PROPERTY	Products liability insurance, suc-
EXCLUSION	cessor corporations, § 46:9
generally, § 44:90 et seq.	Service of process
See also index heading <b>exclusions</b>	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
Jury instructions	see also index heading <b>service</b>
broderick investment co. v.	of process
hartford accident &	Strategic considerations
indemnity co., § 25:95	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
olds-olympic inc. v. commercial	see also index heading <b>plead</b> -
union ins. co., § 25:94	<b>ings</b> Subrogation
weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial	generally, <b>§§ 42:1 et seq.</b> ,
union, inc., § 25:92	42:13, 42:14, 42:17
williams pipeline co. v. ina,	see also index heading
§ 25:93	subrogation
PARTIES	Threshold issues, § 20:4
Choice of law	Venue
generally, § 9:1 et seq.	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
see also index heading choice	see also index heading <b>venue</b>
of law	see also mack heading venue
Impleader	PATENTS
generally, § 15:1 et seq.	See index heading intellectual
see also index heading	property coverage
impleader	PENDENT LITIGATION
Insurer interests in litigation, deal-	
ing with on voir dire	Insured strategies, § 14:40
generally, § 21:9	Litigating coverage during
insureds, strategies for, § 21:46	generally, § 12:1 et seq.
juror outbursts, § 21:44	see also index headings
Interpleader	declaratory judgment
generally, § 13:1 et seq.	actions; intervention
see also index heading	Motion practice, § 19:15
interpleader	Stays of, § 12:20

PERSONAL FILES	PERSONAL INJURY
Discovery, § 17:30	COVERAGE—Cont'd
PERSONAL INJURY	Cumis counsel
COVERAGE	generally, § 33:1 et seq.
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	see also index heading conflicts
See also index heading <b>bodily</b>	of interest
injury coverage	Damages
Absolute pollution exclusions,	generally, § 27:1 et seq.
§ 44:86	see also index heading damages
Accident cause instructions,	Declaratory judgment actions
§ 25:73 et seq.	complaint form, § 6:45
Arson, § 34:14	insured considerations, § 6:10 insurer considerations, § 6:6
Assaults, § 34:11	Declination of coverage letter,
Attorney's fees	§ 6:44
generally, § 30:1 et seq.	Declining coverage, § 6:5
see also index heading	Defend, duty to, §§ 6:4, 6:8
attorney's fees and fee	Development of coverage, § 6:26
awards	Discovery planing
Bad faith	insureds, § 6:39
generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., 29:1et seq.	insurers, <b>§ 6:38</b>
see also index heading <b>bad</b>	Disparagement, § 6:32
faith tort actions	Employer tort coverage issues,
Causation	§ 56:6
generally, § 52:1 et seq.	Enumerated offenses, § 6:28 et
see also index heading causa-	seq.
tion of loss	Environmental coverage
Complaints	generally, §§ 44:1 et seq.,
breach of contract, § 6:46	44:95
declaratory judgment actions,	see also index heading
§ 6:45	environmental coverage
Conflicts	Errors and omissions
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	generally, § 48:1 et seq.
see also index heading conflicts	see also index heading errors
of interest	and omissions insurance
Construction insurance	Eviction, § 6:31
generally, § 45:1 et seq.	Exclusions
see also index heading construction insurance	generally, § 6:35 et seq.
	see also index heading exclu-
Cooperation	sions
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	Expected loss
see also index heading <b>coopera- tion duty</b>	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
	see also index heading <b>expected</b>
Criminal conduct, § 34:13	loss

PERSONAL INJURY	PERSONAL INJURY
COVERAGE—Cont'd	COVERAGE—Cont'd
False arrest, detention or	Letters
imprisonment, § 6:29	declination of coverage, § 6:44
False material, publication of,	reservation of rights, § 6:43
§ 6:34	Libel, § 6:32
Fights, § 34:11	Litigating coverage
Fire, inferred intent, § 34:14	generally, § 12:1 et seq.
First publication exclusions,	see also index headings
§ 6:37	declaratory judgment
Forms, <b>§ 6:43 et seq.</b>	actions; intervention
Fortuity issues	Malicious prosecution, § 6:30
generally, § 35:1 et seq.	Motion practice resolution of
see also index heading fortuity	coverage issues, § 6:40
issues	Other insurance
Fraud	generally, § 38:1 et seq.
generally, § 37:1 et seq.	see also index heading <b>other insurance</b>
see also index heading fraud	Own property exclusion
and misrepresentation	generally, § 44:90 et seq.
Guns, assaults with, § 34:12	see also index heading <b>exclu</b> -
Indemnification duty, §§ 6:4, 6:8	sions
Independent counsel	Penal statute violation exclusions,
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	§ 6:36
see also index heading <b>conflicts</b>	Pleadings
of interest	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
Instructions	see also index heading <b>plead-</b>
generally, § 25:1 et seq.	ings
see also index heading instruc-	Pollution exclusions
tions	generally, § 44:1 et seq.
caused by accident, § 25:73	see also index heading pollu-
Intended acts	tion exclusions
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	Post-complaint developments,
see also index heading	§ 6:9
intentional acts	Practice pointers checklist, § 6:42
act vs injury intended, § 34:5 et	Privacy, invasion of, § 6:33
seq.	Private occupancy, invasion of, § 6:31
inferred intent, § 34:9 et seq.	Products liability
injury vs act intended, § 34:5 et	generally, § 46:1 et seq.
seq.	see also index heading
weapons, assaults with, § 34:12	products liability insur-
Invasion of privacy, § 6:33	ance
Invasion of private occupancy,	Publication of false material,
§ 6:31	§ 6:34

## PERSONAL INJURY PERSONAL PROPERTY COVERAGE—Cont'd **INSURANCE** Reservation of rights letter, § 6:43 Coverage issues, § 54:8 Reserving rights, § 6:5 Household, § 54:29 Resolution of coverage issues by Litigation, § 54:28 et seq. motion, § 6:40 Particular risks, § 54:30 Scope of treatment, § 6:1 Scheduled items, § 54:30 Settlement of claims against Tourist property, § 54:31 insured Traveling salesperson's sample insurance, § 54:32 generally, §§ 6:7, 20:28et seq. see also index heading settle-**PESTICIDES** ment of claims against Absolute pollution exclusions, insured § 44:71 Settlement of coverage disputes PETROLEUM PRODUCTS generally, § 20:28 et seq. see also index heading settle-Absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:70 ment of coverage disputes **PLEADINGS** Sexual molestation, § 34:10 generally, § 14:1 et seq. Slander, § 6:32 Alternative dispute resolution Specific injury, intention to inflict, insured strategies, § 14:42 § 34:8 insurer strategies, § 14:14 Strategic considerations Answers, see index heading generally, § 14:1 et seq. answers see also index heading plead-Attorney's fees, § 30:30 ings Bad faith Subrogation allegations, answering, § 29:7 generally, § 42:1 et seq. reinsurance dispute, § 41:82 see also index heading Breach of contract, insured stratesubrogation gies, § 14:26 Subsequent injury, § 6:9 Case management Summary, §§ 6:3, 6:42 generally, § 20:1 et seq. Tort law and enumerated offenses, see also index heading case § 6:28 management Trial strategy, § 6:41 Causation of loss, § 52:62 et seq. Trigger of coverage, § 6:27 Causes of action, insured strate-Verdicts gies, § 14:27 et seq. Challenging form and adequacy generally, § 25:1 et seq. see also index heading verdicts generally, § 19:25 et seq. and verdict forms see also index heading motion practice Violation of penal statute exclusions, § 6:36 Choice of law, § 9:29 Claim, failure to state, § 19:27 Wrongful entry, § 6:31

#### PLEADINGS—Cont'd PLEADINGS—Cont'd Claims-made coverage claims, Garage insurance, § 55:93 et seq. insured strategies, § 14:38 Good faith and fair dealing, Complaints. see index heading insured strategies, § 14:31 complaints Indemnification, insured strate-Cooperation duty, § 36:5 gies, §§ 14:29, 14:30 Cooperation failures, defenses to Insured's refusal to sign, § 36:12 policyholder suits, § 14:17 Insured strategies Cross-claims, interpleader, alternative dispute resolution, § 13:15 § 14:42 Deceptive trade practices act breach of contract, § 14:26 violations, § 14:33 causes of action, § 14:27 et seq. Declaratory relief claims-made coverage claims, insured strategies, § 14:25 § 14:38 insurer strategies, § 14:4 deceptive trade practices act other insurers, claims against, violations, § 14:33 § 14:8 declaratory relief, § 14:25 Defend, duty to, insured strategies, defend, duty to, § 14:28 **§ 14:28** excess insurers, claims against, Defenses to policyholder suits § 14:37 generally, § 14:15 et seq. fair claims handling act violacooperation failures, § 14:17 tions, § 14:32 exclusions, § 14:22 good faith and fair dealing, expected loss, § 14:21 § 14:31 intended injury, § 14:21 indemnification, §§ 14:29, notice, § 14:18 14:30 premium payment, § 14:16 occurrence coverage claims, tender, § 14:19 § 14:38 trigger, § 14:20 other insurers, claims against, Denied allegations, overcoming, § 14:35 et seq. § 19:32 other potential claims, § 14:39 Excess insurers, claims against, pending claims, § 14:40 § 14:37 primary insurers, claims Exclusions, defenses to against, § 14:36 policyholder suits, § 14:22 reformation, § 14:34 Expected loss, defenses to unknown losses, § 14:41 policyholder suits, § 14:21 when to sue, § 14:24 Facts, failure to plead, motion Insurer strategies practice, § 19:26 generally, § 14:2 et seq. Fair claims handling act violaalternative dispute resolution, tions, insured strategies, § 14:14 § 14:32 contribution claims, § 14:9 Forms, § 14:44 et seq. declaratory relief Fraud claims, insurer strategies, generally, § 14:4

§ 14:5

PLEADINGS—Cont'd Insurer strategies—Cont'd declaratory relief—Cont'd other insurers, claims against, § 14:8 defenses to policyholder suits, § 14:15 et seq.	PLEADINGS—Cont'd  Motion practice—Cont'd  see also index heading motion practice claim, failure to state, § 19:27 denied allegations, overcoming, § 19:32
fraud claims, § 14:5 other insurers, claims against generally, § 14:7 et seq. contribution claims, § 14:9 declaratory relief, § 14:8 reformation, § 14:6	facts, failure to plead, § 19:26 joinder defect, § 19:28 judgment on pleadings generally, § 19:30 et seq. form, § 19:70 sufficient facts, failure to plead, § 19:26
test cases, § 14:10 et seq. when to sue policyholder, § 14:3  Intended injury, defenses to policyholder suits, § 14:21  Interpleader answers generally, § 13:14 form, § 13:23 counterclaims generally, § 13:14 form, § 13:23 cross-claims, § 13:15 statutory interpleader, § 13:9  Joinder defect, motion practice,	Notice, defenses to policyholder suits, § 14:18  Occurrence coverage claims, § 14:38  Other insurers, claims against, § 14:7 et seq., 14:35et seq.  Other potential claims, § 14:39  Pending claims, insured strategies, § 14:40  Practice pointers checklist, § 14:43  Premium payment, defenses to policyholder suits, § 14:16  Primary insurers, claims against, § 14:36
§ 19:28  Judgment on pleadings denied allegations, overcoming, § 19:32 summary judgment, § 19:31  Limitation of actions generally, § 43:1 et seq. see also index heading limitation of actions insurer considerations, §§ 43:3, 43:6  Marine insurance, § 53:30 et seq. Motion practice generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:25et seq.	Professional liability insurance, § 49:25 et seq.  Reformation complaint, § 14:49 insured strategies, § 14:34 insurer strategies, § 14:6  Refusal to sign, § 36:12 Reinsurance, § 41:82 Scheduling generally, § 20:1 et seq. see also index heading case management  Scope of treatment, § 14:1 Subrogation, §§ 42:25, 42:30 Sufficient facts, failure to plead, § 19:26

#### PLEADINGS—Cont'd POLLUTION EXCLUSIONS Summary, § 14:43 —Cont'd Absolute pollution exclusions Summary judgment strategy and tactics, § 19:44 —Cont'd Tender, defenses to policyholder governmental directives, suits, § 14:19 § 44:81 hostile fires, § 44:87 Test cases generally, § 14:10 incidental releases, § 44:74 choice of law indoor exposure claims, § 44:64 settled law states, § 14:11 innocent polluters, § 44:83 lead exposure claims, § 44:67 unsettled law states, § 14:12 miscellaneous fumes. § 44:68 emotional issues, § 14:13 new forms of clause, § 44:89 Trigger, defenses to policyholder owned premises, § 44:82 suits, § 14:20 Unknown losses, insured stratepassive polluters, § 44:83 gies, § 14:41 personal injury claims, § 44:86 pesticide exposure claims, When to sue § 44:71 insured strategies, § 14:24 petroleum product exposure insurer strategies, § 14:3 claims, § 44:70 POLICY PERIOD products claims, § 44:76 Loss during, see index heading regulatory scrutiny, § 44:84 term of coverage scope, § 44:61 sewage exposure claims, POLLUTION EXCLUSIONS § 44:72 generally, §§ 44:1, 44:49et seq., sick building claims, § 44:69 45:22 smoke exposure claims, § 44:73 See also index heading surprise factor, § 44:88 environmental coverage transporting pollutants, § 44:79 Absolute pollution exclusions what is a pollutant, § 44:62 generally, § 44:60 et seq. Accidental discharges asbestos exposure claims, § 44:65 generally, § 44:55 et seq. carbon monoxide exposure pattern of conduct, § 44:57 claims, § 44:66 secondary discharges, § 44:58 completed operations exception, subjective vs objective criteria, § 44:77 et seq. § 44:56 concurrent causation, § 44:75 Allocation issues, § 44:59 contractors' insurance, § 44:77 Asbestos exposure claims and et seq. absolute pollution exclusions, discharge, § 44:63 § 44:65 drafting history challenges, Bodily injury coverage, § 6:25 § 44:85 Carbon monoxide exposure claims and absolute pollution exclugasoline exposure claims,

sions, § 44:66

§ 44:70

#### POLLUTION EXCLUSIONS POLLUTION EXCLUSIONS —Cont'd —Cont'd Completed operations exception, Instructions—Cont'd § 44:77 et seq. olin corp. v. ina, § 25:62 Concurrent causation and absolute weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial pollution exclusions, § 44:75 union, inc., § 25:56 Construction insurance, § 45:22 williams pipeline co. v. ina, § 25:58 Contractors' insurance and absolute pollution exclusions, Intended acts, § 34:16 § 44:77 et seq. Lead exposure claims and absolute Discharges pollution exclusions, § 44:67 generally, § 44:63 Microanalysis of sudden requireaccidental discharges, above ment, § 44:53 D & o insurance, § 47:37 Onset as sudden, § 44:54 Drafting history Own property exclusions generally, § **44:50** generally, § 44:90 et seq. challenges to absolute pollution see also index heading excluexclusions, § 44:85 Duration as sudden, § 44:54 absolute pollution exclusions, Garage insurance, § 55:26 et seq. § 44:82 Gasoline exposure claims and pollution liabilities and, § 44:91 absolute pollution exclusions, Passive polluters and absolute **§ 44:70** pollution exclusions, § 44:83 Governmental directives and Pattern of conduct as accidental, absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:57 § 44:81 Persistent pollution as trigger of Hostile fires and absolute pollution environmental coverage exclusions, § 44:87 claims, § 44:27 Incidental releases and absolute Personal injury claims and pollution exclusions, § 44:74 absolute pollution exclusions, Indoor exposure claims and § 44:86 absolute pollution exclusions, Pesticide exposure claims and § 44:64 absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:71 Innocent polluters and absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:83 Petroleum product exposure Instructions claims and absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:70 boeing v. aetna casualty and surety co., § 25:60 Products claims and absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:76 broderick investment co. v. hartford accident & Products liability indemnity co., § 25:59 generally, §§ 46:1 et seq., canron inc. v. federal ins. co., 46:16 § 25:57 see also index heading interex v. atlantic mutual ins. products liability insurco., § 25:61 ance

#### POLLUTION EXCLUSIONS PRESENTATION OF CASE -Cont'd —Cont'd Regulatory scrutiny and absolute Cross-examination, planning, pollution exclusions, § 44:84 § 23:50 Scope of treatment, § 44:1 Defenses, anticipating, § 23:21 Secondary discharges as Demonstrative evidence, developaccidental, § 44:58 ing, § 23:51 Sewage exposure claims and Diffusing proof, § 23:42 absolute pollution exclusions, Direct examination, preparing, § 44:72 § 23:49 Sick building claims and absolute Evidence grid, § 23:45 pollution exclusions, § 44:69 Evidentiary perspective, § 23:5 Smoke exposure claims and Exclusions, proving existence of, absolute pollution exclusions, § 23:32 § 44:73 Facts, ways of proving, § 23:43 Sudden, § 44:51 Graphic evidence, developing, Sudden and accidental, § 44:52 § 23:51 Surprise factor and absolute pollu-Hypothetical cases, § 23:37 et tion exclusions, § 44:88 seq. Transporting pollutants and Insured's case absolute pollution exclusions, generally, § 23:9 et seq. § 44:79 amount of loss Triggers of environmental covergenerally, § 23:18 age claims defending against loss claims, generally, § 44:25 § 23:30 persistent pollution as, § 44:27 anticipating defenses, § 23:21 **PRECLUSION** applicability of policy Arbitration, § 11:47 generally, § 23:14 disproving, § 23:25 PRESENTATION OF CASE conditions, satisfaction of, 15-step approach, §§ 23:8, § 23:19 23:37et seq. coverage generally, § 23:1 et seq. generally, § 23:16 Admissibility of evidence, weighing, § 23:44 defenses to coverage claims, § 23:27 Affirmative defenses defendant's obligation, § 23:15 nonpolicy based, § 23:35 et seq. defenses, anticipating, § 23:21 policy based, § 23:31 et seq. exceptions to exclusions, trig-Anticipating defenses, § 23:21 gering of, § 23:20 existence of policy, § 23:12 Anticipatory proof, § 23:42 Application of exclusions or limitations, § 23:34 generally, §§ 23:16, 23:18 Availability of all witnesses, defending against loss claims, § 23:30 § 23:46

#### PRESENTATION OF CASE PRESENTATION OF CASE -Cont'd —Cont'd Insured's case—Cont'd Necessary facts, ways of proving, loss—Cont'd § 23:43 defenses against loss claims, Nonpolicy based affirmative § 23:28 defenses, § 23:35 et seq. prima facie case, § 23:11 et seq. Order of proof, § 23:48 satisfaction of conditions, Policy based affirmative defenses, § 23:19 § 23:31 et seq. terms of policy, § 23:13 Practice pointers checklist, triggering of exceptions to § 23:53 exclusions, § 23:20 Prima facie case Insurer's case insured's case, § 23:11 et seq. generally, § 23:22 et seq. insurer's case, § 23:31 et seq. affirmative defenses Procedural perspective, § 23:6 nonpolicy based, § 23:35 et Proof in reserve, maintaining, § 23:47 policy based, § 23:31 et seq. Scope of treatment, § 23:1 application of exclusions or Sequence of proof, § 23:48 limitations, § 23:34 Simplifying evidence, § 23:47 construction and interpretation Strategic perspective, § 23:7 questions, § 23:33 Summary, § 23:53 coverage defenses, § 23:27 Technical perspective, § 23:4 exclusions, proving existence Voir dire of, § 23:32 interpretation defenses, § 23:26 learning from, § 21:52 et seq. limitations, proving existence shaping presentation of case on, of, § 23:32 § 21:53 loss defenses, § 23:28 Weighing admissibility of evinonpolicy based affirmative dence, § 23:44 defenses, § 23:35 et seq. Witnesses, availability of all, policy based affirmative defen-§ 23:46 ses, § 23:31 et seq. PRETRIAL CONFERENCES prima facie case, § 23:31 et seq. Arbitration, initial conferences, unproving the prima facie case, § 11:39 § 23:24 et seq. Knowledge about jurors, using, PRIMA FACIE CASE § 21:54 See index headings evidence; pre-Learning from voir dire, § 21:52 sentation of case et seq. Limitations, proving existence of, PRIOR CLAIMS § 23:32 Documents re, production, § 17:10 Maintaining proof in reserve, § 23:47 **PRIOR POLICIES** Methodology, § 23:2 et seq. Documents re, production, § 17:8

PRIVILEGES	PRODUCTION OF
Arbitration discovery, § 11:43	DOCUMENTS
Attorney-client	See index heading document pro-
bad faith tort actions	duction
generally, § 28:5	
civil fraud exception, § 28:6	PRODUCTS HAZARDS COVERAGE
waiver, § 28:7	
conflicts, reservation of rights,	1986 policy forms, § <b>45:24</b>
§ 8:14	generally, § 45:23 et seq. See also index heading construc-
depositions of counsel, § 18:34	tion insurance
discovery objections, § 17:78	tion insurance
erisa fiduciary conflicts	PRODUCTS LIABILITY
generally, § 57:32	INSURANCE
protecting communications,	generally, § 46:1 et seq.
§ 57:33	Absolute pollution exclusions and
reservation of rights, § 8:14	products claims, § 44:76
Bad faith tort actions	Additional insureds, duty to
attorney-client privilege	defend, <b>§ 4:11</b>
generally, § 28:5	Affirmative coverage issues,
civil fraud exception, § 28:6	§ 46:3
waiver, § 28:7	Affirmative defenses, § 46:34 Allocations
work product doctrine, § 28:8	
Discovery	generally, §§ 46:6, 46:22et seq.
attorney-client privilege objections, § 17:78	joint and several, § 46:23
	pro rata, § 46:24
work-product privilege objections, § 17:79	Answer, § 46:34 Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26
Erisa fiduciary conflicts with	Arbitration Arbitration
attorney-client privileges	
generally, § 57:32	generally, § 11:1 et seq.
protecting communications,	see also index heading arbitra-
§ 57:33	Attorney's fees
Reinsurance arrangements,	generally, § 30:1 et seq.
§§ 41:45, 41:46	see also index heading
Reservation of rights, § 8:14	attorney's fees and fee
Work-product	awards
bad faith tort actions, § 28:8	Bad faith
depositions of counsel,	generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,
§§ 18:34, 18:35	29:1et seq.
discovery objections, § 17:79	see also index heading <b>bad</b>
PROCESS	faith tort actions
See index heading <b>service of pro-</b>	Bodily injuries
cess	generally, § 6:1 et seq.

Index-184

PRODUCTS LIABILITY	PRODUCTS LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd
INSURANCE—Cont'd Bodily injuries—Cont'd	Defend, duty to
see also index heading <b>bodily</b>	generally, <b>§§ 4:1 et seq., 46:10</b>
injury coverage	see also index heading <b>defend</b> ,
Business risk exclusion	duty to
generally, § 46:14	Defenses, <b>§ 46:34</b>
instructions, § 46:45	Discovery
Causation	generally, § 46:25 et seq.
generally, § 52:1 et seq.	insured, § 46:26
see also index heading causa-	insurer, <b>§ 46:27</b>
tion of loss	Environmental coverage
Choice of law	generally, § 44:1 et seq.
generally, § 9:1 et seq.	see also index heading
see also index heading choice	environmental coverage
of law	Errors and omissions
Complaint, § 46:33	generally, § 48:1 et seq.
Conflicts	see also index heading <b>errors</b>
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	and omissions insurance
see also index heading conflicts	Evaluation of suit under duty to
of interest	defend, § 4:14
Construction insurance	Exclusions
generally, § 45:1 et seq.	generally, §§ 46:4, 46:13et seq.
see also index heading	see also index heading exclu-
construction insurance	sions
Continuous trigger of coverage	business risk
generally, § 46:21	generally, <b>§ 46:14</b>
instructions, § 46:41	instructions, § 46:45
Cooperation	instructions, § 46:43
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	pollution exclusion, § 46:16
see also index heading coopera-	product injuries, § 46:13
tion duty	recall, § 46:15
Coverage issues, <b>§§ 46:2 et seq.</b> , <b>46:12</b>	work injuries
	generally, § 46:13
Cumis counsel	instructions, § 46:44
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	Expected loss
see also index heading conflicts	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
of interest	see also index heading expected
Damages	loss
generally, § 27:1 et seq.	Experts
see also index heading damages	generally, § 24:1 et seq.
Declaratory judgment action complaint, § 46:33	see also index heading <b>expert witnesses</b>

#### PRODUCTS LIABILITY PRODUCTS LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd INSURANCE—Cont'd Exposure trigger of coverage Insured generally, § 46:18 discovery, § 46:26 preliminary considerations, instructions, § 46:38 § 46:7 et seq. Forms, § 46:33 et seq. Insurer Fortuity issues preliminary considerations, generally, § 35:1 et seq. § 46:11 et seq. see also index heading fortuity trial strategy, § 46:31 issues Interpleader Fraud generally, § 13:1 et seq. generally, § 37:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading fraud interpleader and misrepresentation Interpretation of policies **Impleader** generally, § 1:1 et seq. generally, § 15:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading construction and interimpleader pretation Independent counsel specialized rules, § 1:9 generally, § 33:1 et seq. Investigations see also index heading conflicts generally, § 2:1 et seq. of interest see also index heading Injury-in-fact trigger of coverage investigations of claims generally, § 46:20 Joint and several allocations. instructions, § 46:40 § 46:23 Instructions Jury or bench trial, § 46:29 generally, § 46:35 et seq. Limitations periods business risk exclusion, § 46:45 generally, § 43:1 et seq. continuous trigger of coverage, see also index heading limita-§ 46:41 tion of actions exclusions, § 46:43 Litigating coverage exposure trigger of coverage, generally, § 12:1 et seq. § 46:38 see also index headings declaratory judgment injury-in-fact trigger of coveractions; intervention age, § 46:40 Litigation, right to control and manifestation trigger of coverduty to defend, § 4:9 age, § 46:39 Manifestation trigger of coverage multiple trigger of coverage, § 46:41 generally, § 46:19 instructions, § 46:39 notice, § 46:42 Merger considerations, § 46:9 trigger of coverage, § 46:36 et Multiple trigger of coverage work injury exclusions, § 46:44 generally, § 46:41

PRODUCTS LIABILITY	PRODUCTS LIABILITY
INSURANCE—Cont'd	INSURANCE—Cont'd
Multiple trigger of coverage —Cont'd	Reason for purchase trial strategy theme, § 46:30
instructions, § 46:41	Recall exclusion, § 46:15
Notice, § 46:42	Reservation of rights
Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
Other insurance	see also index heading reserva-
generally, § 38:1 et seq.	tion of rights
see also index heading other	Right to control litigation and duty to defend, § 4:9
insurance	Scope of treatment, § 46:1
Own property exclusion	Settlement of claims against
generally, § 44:90 et seq. see also index heading exclu-	insured
see also index heading exclu-	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
Parties, successor corporations,	see also index heading <b>settle-</b>
§ 46:9	ment of claims against
Personal injuries	insured
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	Settlement of coverage disputes
see also index heading <b>personal</b>	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
injury coverage	see also index heading settle-
Pleadings	ment of coverage
generally, § 14:1 et seq.	disputes
see also index heading plead-	Subrogation
ings	generally, § 42:1 et seq.
Policy choices, §§ 46:8, 46:12	see also index heading
Pollution exclusions	subrogation
generally, §§ 44:1 et seq.,	Successor corporations, § 46:9
46:16	Summary, § 46:32
see also index heading pollu-	Trial strategy
tion exclusions	generally, § 46:28 et seq.
Practice pointers checklist, § 46:32	insured, § 46:30
Preliminary considerations	insurer, § 46:31
insured, § 46:7 et seq.	Trigger of coverage
insurer, § 46:11 et seq.	generally, §§ 46:5, 46:17et seq.
Premium bargain trial strategy	continuous trigger
theme, § 46:31	generally, § 46:21
Product injury exclusions, § 46:13	instructions, § 46:41
Pro rata allocations, § 46:24	exposure
Reasonable expectations of	generally, § 46:18
insured	instructions, § 46:38
generally, § 5:1 et seq.	injury-in-fact
see also index heading reason-	generally, § 46:20
able expectations	instructions, § 46:40

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

of interest

#### INSURANCE—Cont'd INSURANCE—Cont'd Trigger of coverage—Cont'd Argument instructions, § 46:36 et seq. generally, § 22:1 et seq. manifestation see also index heading argument generally, § 46:19 Attorney's fees instructions, § 46:39 generally, § 30:1 et seq. multiple trigger, § 46:41 see also index heading Work injury exclusions attorney's fees and fee generally, § 46:13 awards instructions, § 46:44 Bad faith generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., **PROFESSIONAL** 29:1et seq. **INVESTIGATORS** see also index heading bad See index heading investigations faith tort actions of claims Bodily injuries PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY generally, § 6:1 et seq. **INSURANCE** see also index heading bodily generally, § 49:1 et seq. injury coverage Acts covered, § 49:5 exclusion, § 49:15 Additional insureds, duty to Cancellation defend, § 4:11 generally, § 39:1 et seq. Admissions see also index heading cancelgenerally, §§ 16:1 et seq., lation of policies 49:27 Case management see also index heading admisgenerally, § 20:1 et seq. sions see also index heading case Amount of coverage, § 49:12 management Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 Causation Arbitration generally, § 52:1 et seq. generally, § 11:1 et seq. see also index heading causasee also index heading arbitration of loss tion Choice of law generally, § 9:1 et seq. Architect's liability policies generally, § 45:42 see also index heading choice construction insurance policies, of law § 45:43 et seq. Claims made and reported coverage, § 49:9 cost estimate exclusions, § 45:45 Complaints, § 49:25 Conflicts errors and omissions coverage, § 45:44 generally, § 33:1 et seq. subsurface conditions exclusee also index heading conflicts

sion, § 45:46

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd
Cooperation	Engineer's liability policies
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	—Cont'd
see also index heading <b>coopera</b> -	construction insurance policies,
tion duty	§ 45:43 et seq.
Coverage issues, § 49:2 et seq.	cost estimate exclusions,
Cross-examination	§ 45:45
generally, § 26:1 et seq.	errors and omissions coverage,
see also index heading wit-	§ 45:44
nesses	subsurface conditions exclusion, § 45:46
Cumis counsel	Errors and omissions
generally, § 33:1 et seq.	generally, § 48:1 et seq.
see also index heading conflicts	see also index heading <b>errors</b>
of interest	and omissions insurance
Damages	Evaluation of suit under duty to
generally, § 27:1 et seq.	defend, § 4:14
see also index heading damages	Examinations
Defend, duty to	generally, § 3:1 et seq.
generally, §§ 4:1 et seq., 49:18	see also index heading <b>exami</b> -
see also index heading <b>defend</b> ,	nation under oath
duty to	Exclusions
Depositions	generally, § 49:13 et seq.
generally, § 18:1 et seq.	see also index heading exclu-
see also index heading <b>deposi</b> -	sions
tions	bodily injury, § 49:15
Discovery	owned enterprise, § 49:14
insured, § 49:21	prior acts, § 49:16
insurer, § 49:20	property damage, § 49:15
Dishonesty, § 49:13	Expected loss
Document production	generally, § 34:1 et seq.
generally, §§ 17:1 et seq., 49:26	see also index heading <b>expected</b> loss
see also index heading docu-	Experts
ment production	generally, § 24:1 et seq.
D & o insurance	see also index heading expert
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	witnesses
see also index heading	Fees and fines as covered dam-
director's and officer's insurance	ages, § 49:8
	Former partner claims, § 49:6
Employee claims, § 49:6	Forms, §§ 49:25, 49:25et seq.
Engineer's liability policies	Fortuity issues
generally, § 45:42	generally, § 35:1 et seq.

#### PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd INSURANCE—Cont'd Fortuity issues—Cont'd Interrogatories see also index heading fortuity generally, § 16:1 et seq. see also index heading inter-Fraud rogatories Investigations generally, § 37:1 et seq. generally, § 2:1 et seq. see also index heading fraud and misrepresentation see also index heading investigations of claims **Impleader** Juries generally, § 15:1 et seq. generally, § 21:1 et seq. see also index heading impleader see also index heading **jurors** and jury trials Incontestability Jurisdiction generally, § 37:1 et seq. generally, § 10:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading jurisdicincontestability provisions Limitations periods Independent counsel generally, § 33:1 et seq. generally, § 43:1 et seq. see also index heading limitasee also index heading conflicts of interest tion of actions Litigating coverage Innocent insureds and intentional acts, § 49:13 generally, §§ 12:1 et seq., Instructions 49:4et seq. see also index headings generally, §§ 25:1 et seq., declaratory judgment 49:28 actions; intervention see also index heading instruc-Litigation, right to control and tions duty to defend, § 4:9 Intentional acts Lost or incomplete policies generally, §§ 34:1 et seq., 49:13 generally, § 40:1 et seq. see also index heading lost or see also index heading incomplete policies intentional acts Motion practice Interpleader generally, § 19:1 et seq. generally, § 13:1 et seq. see also index heading see also index heading **motion** interpleader practice Notice of claim, § 49:17 Interpretation of policies generally, § 1:1 et seq. Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 Opening statements see also index heading construction and intergenerally, § 22:1 et seq. pretation see also index heading opening

statements

specialized rules, § 1:9

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd
Other insurance	Scope of treatment, § 49:1
generally, § 38:1 et seq.	Service of process
see also index heading other	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
insurance	see also index heading service
Owned enterprise exclusion,	of process
§ 49:14	Settlement of claims against
Penalties as covered damages, § 49:7	insured
Personal injuries	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	see also index heading settle- ment of claims against
see also index heading <b>personal</b>	insured
injury coverage	Settlement of coverage disputes
Persons covered, § 49:4	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
Pleadings	see also index heading <b>settle-</b>
generally, §§ 14:1 et seq.,	ment of coverage
49:25et seq.	disputes
see also index heading <b>plead-</b>	Shareholders claims, § 49:6
ings	Strategic considerations
Practice pointers, §§ 49:23, 49:24	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
Prior acts exclusion, § 49:16	see also index heading <b>plead-</b>
Property damage exclusion,	ings
§ 49:15	Subrogation
Punitives as covered damages,	generally, § 42:1 et seq.
§ <b>49:</b> 7	see also index heading
Reasonable expectations of	subrogation
insured	Summary, § 49:24
generally, § 5:1 et seq.	Term of coverage
see also index heading reason-	generally, § 49:9 et seq.
able expectations Rescission of policy, § 49:19	claims made and reported,
Reservation of rights	§ 49:9
generally, § 8:1 et seq.	extended reporting period,
see also index heading <b>reserva</b> -	§ 49:10
tion of rights	retroactive coverage, § 49:11
Right to control litigation and duty	Trial strategy, § 49:22
to defend, § 4:9	Venue
Sanctions as covered damages,	generally, § 10:1 et seq.
§ 49:7	see also index heading venue
Scheduling	Verdicts
generally, § 20:1 et seq.	generally, § 25:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>case</b>	see also index heading <b>verdicts</b>
management	and verdict forms
Scope of policies, § 49:4 et seq.	dow corning corp., § 25:49
	- 1 - 0

PROPERTY INSURANCE

#### INSURANCE—Cont'd —Cont'd Voir dire Expected loss generally, § 21:1 et seq. generally, § 34:1 et seq. see also index heading voir dire see also index heading expected loss PROPERTY INSURANCE Expert witnesses, § 24:3 1986 policy forms Fortuity issues sistership exclusions, § 45:20 generally, § 35:1 et seq. Absolute pollution exclusions see also index heading fortuity owned premises, § 44:82 issues Bad faith Garage insurance generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., generally, § 55:1 et seq. 29:1et seq. see also index heading garage see also index heading bad insurance faith tort actions Homeowners insurance Construction policies generally, § 50:1 et seq. 1973 policy forms see also index heading homeloss of use claims, § 45:8 owners insurance occurrence, § 45:9 Hostile fires and absolute pollution physical damage requireexclusions, § 44:87 ments, § 45:6 Independent counsel 1986 policy forms generally, § 33:1 et seq. generally, § 45:5 see also index heading conflicts occurrence, § 45:9 of interest generally, § 45:4 et seq. Intentional acts loss of use claims generally, § 34:1 et seq. 1973 policy forms, § 45:8 see also index heading generally, § 45:7 intentional acts occurrence Investigation, see index heading 1973 policy forms, § 45:9 investigations of claims 1986 policy forms, § 45:9 Liability and property insurance timing issues, § 45:10 distinguished, § 52:32 physical damage requirements, Limitations periods **§ 45:6** generally, § 43:1 et seq. property damage defined, § 45:4 see also index heading limita-Definition, § 45:4 tion of actions Employer tort coverage issues, Litigating coverage § 56:5 generally, § 12:1 et seq. Environmental coverage see also index headings generally, § 44:1 et seq. declaratory judgment see also index heading actions; intervention environmental coverage Marine insurance Examinations under oath, § 3:6 generally, § 53:1 et seq.

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

# PROPERTY INSURANCE —Cont'd

Marine insurance—Cont'd see also index heading marine insurance

Owned premises and absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:82

Own property exclusion generally, § 44:90 et seq. see also index heading exclusions

Personal property. see index heading personal property insurance

Pollution exclusions generally, § 44:1 et seq. see also index heading pollu-

**tion exclusions** Products liability

generally, § 46:1 et seq. see also index heading products liability insurance

Settlement of claims against insured

generally, § 20:28 et seq. see also index heading settlement of claims against insured

Settlement of coverage disputes generally, § 20:28 et seq. see also index heading settlement of coverage disputes

Sistership exclusions, § 45:20 Subrogation generally, § 42:1 et seq. see also index heading

subrogation

## PRO RATA CLAUSES

generally, § 38:1 et seq.
See also index heading other insurance

### PROVING THE CASE

See index headings evidence; presentation of case

## PROXIMATE CAUSE

generally, § 52:34 et seq.
See also index heading causation
of loss

### PUBLIC POLICY

Advertising injury coverage limitations, § 7:27
Arbitration, § 11:7
Director's and officer's insurance, § 47:20

Discrimination claims. insurance coverage, § 56:27

Intellectual property coverage limitations, § 7:27

Reasonable expectations doctrine, § 5:13

## **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Investigations of claims, § 2:20

## **PUNITIVE DAMAGES**

generally, § 27:12

Arbitration, § 11:50

Bad faith tort actions

generally, § 28:46

third-party claims, § 29:44

Epli coverage issues, § 56:19

Errors and omissions insurance, § 48:25

Expert witnesses

extra contractual duties, § 24:8 first-party disputes, § 24:8

Extra contractual duties, expert

witnesses, § 24:8

First-party disputes, expert witnesses, § 24:8

Instructions, § 27:27

# REASONABLE EXPECTATIONS

generally, § 5:1 et seq.

REASONABLE	REASONABLE
EXPECTATIONS—Cont'd	EXPECTATIONS—Cont'd
See also index heading construction and interpretation	Interpretation of policies generally, § 1:13
Ambiguity, § 5:9	Limitations periods
Arbitration	generally, § 43:1 et seq.
generally, § 11:1 et seq.	see also index heading limita-
see also index heading arbitra-	tion of actions
tion	Modern application of doctrine,
Automobile insurance, insured	§ 5:7
considerations, § 51:10	Physical appearance of policy,
Bad faith	§ 5:12
generally, §§ 28:1 et seq., 29:1et seq.	Pollution exclusions generally, § 44:1 et seq.
see also index heading <b>bad</b>	see also index heading <b>pollu-</b>
faith tort actions	tion exclusions
Cancellation	Practice pointer checklist, § 5:17
generally, § 39:1 et seq.	Products liability
see also index heading cancel-	generally, § 46:1 et seq.
lation of policies	see also index heading
Case law, § 5:8 et seq.	products liability insur-
Construction of policies generally,	ance
§ 1:13	Public policy considerations,
Development of doctrine, § 5:6	§ 5:13
Document discovery, §§ 5:18,	Restatement of contracts, § 1:14
5:19	Scope of treatment, § 5:1
D & o insurance	Strategic considerations, § 5:2 et
generally, § 47:1 et seq.	seq.
see also index heading director's and officer's	Summary, § 5:17 Technical language, § 5:10
insurance	Unconscionable conduct, § 5:11
Expected loss	Unfair results, § 5:11
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	Wrongful cancellation
see also index heading <b>expected</b>	generally, § 39:28 et seq.
loss	see also index heading cancel-
Forms, §§ 5:18, 5:19	lation of policies
Fortuity issues	•
generally, § 35:1 et seq.	RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
see also index heading fortuity	generally, § 58:6 et seq.
issues	See also index heading
Hidden exclusions, § 5:10	insolvency, insurer
Intentional acts	•
generally, § 34:1 et seq.	RECORDS AND REPORTS
see also index heading	See also index headings docu-
intentional acts	ment production investiga-

#### RECORDS AND REPORTS REINSURANCE—Cont'd -Cont'd Arbitration—Cont'd appointment of arbitrator, tions of claims § 41:64 Corporation records, discovery, § 17:22 awards, § 41:75 Motion practice, § 19:6 bias, § 41:41 Preserving, § 19:6 ceding of premiums, § 41:58 conditions precedent, § 41:35 REFORMATION contract provisions, § 41:39 Complaint, § 14:49 demand, §§ 41:63, 41:81 Insured strategies, § 14:34 eco payments, § 41:61 Insurer strategies, § 14:6 enforcement of awards, § 41:76 Interpretation disputes, § 1:7 e & o payments, § 41:61 Reinsurance contracts, § 41:50 evidence, § 41:74 REGULATORS impartiality, § 41:41 See also index heading inspection as condition preceinsolvency, insurer dent, § 41:35 Communications with limitation of actions, § 41:60 generally, § 17:17 litigation compared, § 41:67 et see also index heading docuseq. ment production mediation vs, §§ 41:62, 41:66et Estoppel, regulatory generally, §§ 1:15, 1:16 prearbitration matters, § 41:53 et seq. REIMBURSEMENT precedential value of awards, Director's and officer's insurance, § 41:77 § 47:9 selecting the arbitration panel, Subrogation distinguished § 41:65 generally, § 42:11 split baby awards, § 41:75 see also index heading xpl payments, § 41:61 subrogation Bad faith pleadings, § 41:82 REINSURANCE Breach of contract pleadings, § 41:82 generally, § 41:1 et seq. Businesses covered by agree-Access to records clauses, § 41:31 ments, § 41:13 et seq. Ceding of premiums, § 41:58 Account, reinsurer's, status of, § 41:33 Commencement of contract, § 41:15 Arbitration Commutation clauses, § 41:29 generally, §§ 11:1 et seq., 11:3 Confidentiality, §§ 41:45, 41:46 see also index heading arbitra-Contracts, § 41:11 et seq. tion appeals from awards, § 41:76 Currency clauses, § 41:22 appointing arbitrators and Declaratory relief, pleadings,

umpires, § 41:40

§ 41:82

REINSURANCE—Cont'd	REINSURANCE—Cont'd
Definitions, §§ 41:4, 41:19	Preliminary considerations,
Eco payments, § 41:61	§§ 41:2, 41:3
E & o payments, § 41:61	Premium clauses, § 41:21
Errors and omissions, § 41:30	Privileges, §§ 41:45, 41:46
Estoppel, § 41:51	Proportional reinsurance, §§ 41:8,
Excess of loss reinsurance,	41:9
§ 41:10	Purposes, § 41:5
Exclusions, § 41:14	Reinsurer's account, status of,
Ex-gratia payments, § 41:28	§ 41:33
Facultative reinsurance, § 41:7	Remedies, § 41:47 et seq.
Follow the fortunes notice,	Reports clauses, § 41:25
§ 41:27	Rescission, § 41:49
Forms, § 41:81	Scope of agreements, § 41:13
Good faith, § 41:44	Scope of treatment, § 41:1
Impleader, § 15:11	Service of process clauses,
Insolvency, § 41:38	§ 41:36
Insolvency, insurer, § 58:26	Settlement notice, § 41:27
Inspection of records clauses,	Specific performance, § 41:48
§ 41:31 et seq. Intermediary clauses, § 41:42	Status of reinsurer's account,
Limitation of actions, arbitration,	§ 41:33
§ 41:60	Strategies, §§ 41:2, 41:3
Litigation, § 41:67 et seq.	Subrogation
Loss funding clauses, § 41:23	generally, § 42:1 et seq.
Net retained lines clauses, § 41:17	see also index heading
Nonproportional reinsurance,	subrogation
§§ 41:8, 41:10	Summary, § 41:80
Notice of loss	Tax clauses, § 41:24
generally, § 41:26 et seq.	Termination of contract, § 41:15
ex-gratia payments, § 41:28	Territory clauses, § 41:16
follow the fortunes notice,	Treaty reinsurance, § 41:7
§ 41:27	Types, § 41:6
settlement notice, § 41:27	Ultimate net loss clauses, § 41:18
timely notice, § 41:26	Waiver, § 41:51
Offset clauses, § 41:37	Warranties clauses, § 41:20
Participation clauses, § 41:43	Xpl payments, § 41:61
Parties to contract, § 41:12	RELEASES
Pleadings, § 41:82	
Practice pointers checklist,	See index heading drafting settlement agreements
§ 41:80	ment agreements
Pre-answer security, § 41:52	REMOVAL
Prearbitration matters, § 41:53 et	See also index headings jurisdic-
seq.	tion; employee benefits

RESCISSION OF POLICY generally, § 37:19 Professional liability insurance, § 49:19 Reinsurance contracts, § 41:49 RESERVATION OF RIGHTS generally, § 8:1 et seq.	RESERVATION OF RIGHTS —Cont'd  Defenses not raised in letters generally, § 8:21 et seq. estoppel, § 8:22 waiver generally, § 8:23
Accommodation answers to complaints, § 8:25 Additional insureds, duty to defend, § 4:11 After-discovered defenses, § 8:5 Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 Bad faith generally, §§ 28:1 et seq.,	late notice defense, § 8:24  D & o insurance generally, § 47:1 et seq. see also index heading director's and officer's insurance  Estoppel where defenses not raised, § 8:22
29:1et seq.  see also index heading bad faith tort actions  Bodily injury coverage, § 6:43  Cancellation generally, § 39:1 et seq. see also index heading cancellation of policies  Complaints, accommodation answers, § 8:25  Conflicts of interest generally, §§ 8:12, 33:1et seq. see also index heading conflicts of interest cumis counsel, §§ 8:15, 8:16 privileges, attorney-client, § 8:14 reasonableness of counsel fees, § 8:13  Declaratory judgment actions costs, § 8:7 purposes, § 8:6 et seq. timing, § 8:8  Defense duty generally, §§ 4:1 et seq., 4:33 see also index heading defend,	Evaluation of suit under duty to defend, § 4:14  Excess carriers generally, § 8:17 relationships, tri-partite, § 8:19 responding to notices of claims § 8:18 tenders, valid, § 8:20 Independent counsel generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading conflict of interest Interpleader generally, § 13:1 et seq. see also index heading interpleader Interpretation of policies generally, § 1:1 et seq. see also index heading construction and interpretation Letter assertions generally, § 4:33 bodily injury coverage, § 6:43 contents, § 8:9 et seq. defenses not raised
duty to Defenses newly discovered, § 8:5	generally, § 8:21 et seq. estoppel, § 8:22

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS	RESERVATION OF RIGHTS
—Cont'd	—Cont'd
Letter assertions—Cont'd	Purposes—Cont'd
defenses not raised—Cont'd	reimbursements of uncovered
waiver	claims, <b>§ 8:4</b>
generally, § 8:23	uncovered claims, reimburse-
late notice defense, § 8:24	ments of, § 8:4
drafting considerations, § 8:9	Reasonable expectations of
estoppel where defenses not	insured
raised, § 8:22	generally, § 5:1 et seq.
personal injury coverage, § 6:43	see also index heading reason-
purpose of, § 8:2 et seq.	able expectations
sample, <b>§§ 8:10, 8:28</b>	Reasonableness of counsel fees,
timing, <b>§ 8:11</b>	§ 8:13
Litigating coverage	Responding to notices of claims,
generally, § 12:1 et seq.	excess carriers, § 8:18
see also index headings	Right to control litigation and duty to defend, § 4:9
declaratory judgment	
actions; intervention	Scope of treatment, § 8:1
Litigation, right to control and	Strategic considerations
duty to defend, § 4:9	generally, § 14:1 et seq.
Multiple claims, § 8:3	see also index heading <b>plead</b> -
Newly discovered defenses, § 8:5	ings
Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18	Summary, § 8:27
Personal injury coverage, § 6:43	Tenders, valid, § 8:20
Pleadings	Timing
generally, § 14:1 et seq.	declaratory judgment actions, § 8:8
see also index heading <b>plead-</b>	•
ings	letters, § 8:11
Practice pointers checklist, § 8:27	Trial considerations, § 8:26
Products liability	Waiver
generally, § 46:1 et seq.	generally, § 8:23
see also index heading	late notice defense, § 8:24
products liability insur-	RESIDENCE
ance Duma agas	Choice of law, § 9:12
Purposes	
generally, § 8:2 et seq.	RESTITUTION
declaratory judgment actions, § 8:6 et seq.	Subrogation, § 42:51 et seq.
defenses, newly discovered,	RISK
§ 8:5	All risk. see index heading all risl
multiple claims, § 8:3	policies
newly discovered defenses,	Builder's risks. see index heading
§ 8:5	builder's risk coverage

#### RISK-Cont'd SERVICE OF PROCESS—Cont'd Cancellation of policy based on Waiver of service increase in, § 39:19 form, § 10:29 Document production, risk notice, § 10:28 analyses documents, § 17:25 **SERVICE STATIONS** et seq. See index heading garage insur-Fortuity ance generally, § 35:1 et seq. see also index heading fortuity SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS issues AGAINST INSURED Known risk, §§ 35:7, 35:16 See also index heading settlement Settlement indemnification of coverage disputes clauses, all risk, § 31:42 Additional insureds, duty to defend, § 4:11 **SCHEDULING** Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 generally, § 20:1 et seq. Arbitration See also index heading case generally, § 11:1 et seq. management see also index heading arbitra-SELECTING THE JURY tion See index heading voir dire Attorney's fee awards, prevailing party determinations, § 30:17 SERVICE OF PROCESS Bad faith tort actions generally, §§ 10:1, 10:26 excess insurers, duty to, § 29:28 Choice of law policy limits settlement offer, generally, § 9:1 et seq. responding to, § 29:5 see also index heading choice third-party claims, § 29:22 et of law seq. Deposition subpoenas, § 18:8 Bodily injuries Foreign insurers, § 10:17 generally, § 6:1 et seq. Form of waiver of service, § 10:29 Motion practice see also index heading bodily injury coverage generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., 19:13 coverage claims, § 6:7 see also index heading motion Breach of duty claims, limitation practice of actions, § 43:15 Notice of lawsuit and request for Conflicts waiver, § 10:28 generally, §§ 33:1 et seq., Practice pointers checklist, 33:20et seq. § 10:27 see also index heading conflicts Reinsurance contract requireof interest ments, § 41:36 Cooperation Strategic considerations generally, § 36:1 et seq. insured, §§ 10:5, 10:8 see also index heading cooperainsurer, § 10:4 tion duty Summary, § 10:27 Costs as damages, § 27:22

#### SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS **AGAINST INSURED** AGAINST INSURED —Cont'd —Cont'd Cumis counsel Fraud—Cont'd generally, § 33:1 et seq. see also index heading fraud and misrepresentation see also index heading conflicts Indemnification duty, § 24:16 of interest Independent counsel **Damages** generally, §§ 27:1 et seq., generally, § 33:1 et seq. 27:22 see also index heading conflicts of interest see also index heading damages Instructions, costs damages, Defend, duty to § 27:22 generally, § 4:1 et seq. see also index heading defend, Insured perspective integrating coverage and claims duty to strategies, § 31:4 conflicts of interest, § 33:20 et seq. payment provisions, § 31:34 termination by, § 4:25 Insurer perspective termination of duty by settlepayment provisions, § 32:32 ment, § 4:25 Integrating coverage and claims Discovery of settlement docustrategies ments, § 17:29 insured perspective, § 31:4 D & o insurance, § 47:43 Interpleader Duty to settle generally, § 13:1 et seq. generally, § 29:24 see also index heading see also index heading bad interpleader faith tort actions Investigations Evaluation of suit under duty to generally, § 2:1 et seq. defend, § 4:14 see also index heading Examinations investigations of claims generally, § 3:1 et seq. Judgment costs as damages, see also index heading exami-§ 27:22 nation under oath Limitation of actions Excess insurer, liability for failure generally, § 43:1 et seq. to settle, § 29:28 see also index heading limita-Expert witnesses tion of actions indemnification duty, § 24:16 breach of duty claims, § 43:15 third-party disputes, § 24:16 Litigation, right to control and Failure to settle duty to defend, § 4:9 generally, § 29:24 et seq. Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18 third-party claims, § 29:22 et Other insurance seq. generally, § 38:1 et seq. Fraud see also index heading other generally, § 37:1 et seq. insurance

#### SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS **AGAINST INSURED** AGAINST INSURED -Cont'd —Cont'd Payment provisions Subrogation—Cont'd insured perspective, § 31:34 see also index heading insurer perspective, § 32:32 subrogation Termination of duty to defend, Personal injuries § 4:25 generally, § 6:1 et seq. see also index heading personal SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE injury coverage **DISPUTES** Personal injury coverage claims, generally, §§ 31:1 et seq., 32:1et § 6:7 seq. Policy limits settlement offer, See also index heading settlement responding to, § 29:5 of claims against insured Prevailing party determinations, Additional insureds, duty to attorney's fees and fee defend, § 4:11 awards, § 30:17 Allocations among multiple poli-Procedural considerations involvcies insured perspective, § 31:17 generally, § 20:28 et seq. insurer perspective, § 32:16 planning for, § 20:29 All risk indemnification, insured reorganizing litigation followperspective, § 31:42 ing partial resolution, Alternatives to hold-harmless **§ 20:30** clauses, § 31:41 Reasonable expectations of Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26 insured Asbestos coverage, § 31:51 generally, § 5:1 et seq. Attitude in negotiation, insured see also index heading reasonperspective, § 31:25 able expectations Bad faith Reasonableness jury instructions generally, § 29:1 et seq. canron inc. v. federal ins. co., dismissal, § 32:39 § 25:107 excess insurers, duty to, § 29:28 stonewall ins. co. v. national Bodily injuries gypsum, § 25:106 generally, § 6:1 et seq. Reinsurance notices, § 41:27 Reorganizing litigation following see also index heading **bodily** partial resolution, § 20:30 injury coverage Reservation of rights Buy-out vs coverage-in-place generally, § 8:1 et seq. evaluation, § 31:7 see also index heading reserva-Cancellation tion of rights generally, § 39:1 et seq. Right to control litigation and duty see also index heading cancelto defend, § 4:9 lation of policies Subrogation Claims handling issues in generally, §§ 42:1 et seq., indemnification clauses, 42:37 § 31:44

#### SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE **DISPUTES—Cont'd** DISPUTES—Cont'd Claims process, settlement as part Developing the settlement strategy of, § 32:4 insured perspective, § 31:20 Closing the deal insurer perspective, § 32:19 insured perspective, § 31:26 et Dismissal of bad faith action. insurer perspective, § 32:39 insurer perspective, § 32:26 et Dismissal of coverage action seq. form, § 32:64 Confidentiality provisions insured perspective, § 31:39 form, § 32:68 insurer perspective, § 32:38 insured perspective, § 31:46 Dispute resolution, insured insurer perspective, § 32:42 perspective, § 31:47 Contribution claims D & o insurance insured perspective, § 31:45 generally, § 47:1 et seq. insurer perspective, § 32:41 see also index heading Corporate financial planning, director's and officer's § 31:3 insurance Covenant not to sue Drafting considerations breadth, §§ 31:37, 32:36 see also index heading drafting insured perspective, § 31:35 et settlement agreements insured perspective, § 31:28 et insurer perspective, § 32:34 et insurer perspective, § 32:27 et reciprocal releases, §§ 31:38, 32:37 Enforcement, insured perspective, scope, §§ 31:37, 32:36 § 31:47 Creative negotiations Environmental buy-out agreement, insured perspective, § 31:24 § 31:52 insurer perspective, § 32:25 Evaluating exposure, insurer perspective, § 32:8 et seq. Deadlines and closing, insured Evaluation of suit under duty to perspective, § 31:27 defend, § 4:14 Defense duty Examinations generally, § 4:1 et seq. see also index heading defend, generally, § 3:1 et seq. duty to see also index heading exami-Defense issues in indemnification nation under oath clauses, § 31:44 Expected loss Defense vs indemnity costs, generally, § 34:1 et seq. quantifying see also index heading expected insured perspective, § 31:11 loss insurer perspective, § 32:9 Express limitations in Demeanor in negotiation, insured indemnification clauses,

§ 31:43

perspective, § 31:25

#### SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE DISPUTES—Cont'd DISPUTES—Cont'd Financial disclosure issues, Indemnity costs, quantifying consideration of, § 31:13 insured perspective, § 31:11 Financial planning, insured insurer perspective, § 32:9 perspective, § 31:3 Insured perspective Flexible negotiations generally, § 31:1 et seq. insured perspective, § 31:24 allocations among multiple insurer perspective, § 32:25 policies, § 31:17 Forms, §§ 31:51, 32:45et seq. all risk indemnification, § 31:42 generally, § 32:46 et seq. alternatives to hold-harmless see also index heading drafting clauses, § 31:41 settlement agreements attitude in negotiation, § 31:25 Future loss, quantifying buy-out vs coverage-in-place insured perspective, § 31:12 evaluation, § 31:7 insurer perspective, § 32:11 closing the deal, § 31:26 et seq. Global negotiations confidentiality provisions, § 31:46 insured perspective, § 31:22 insurer perspective, § 32:23 contribution claims, § 31:45 Hold harmless provisions corporate financial planning, § 31:3 alternatives, insured perspeccovenant not to sue, § 31:35 et tive, § 31:41 form, § 32:65 sea. creative negotiations, § 31:24 insured perspective, § 31:40 deadlines and closing, § 31:27 insurer perspective, § 32:40 defense vs indemnity costs, Impasse in negotiation quantifying, § 31:11 insured perspective, § 31:24 demeanor in negotiation, insurer perspective, § 32:25 § 31:25 Implicated policies, identifying, developing the settlement stratinsurer perspective, § 32:15 egy, § 31:20 Incontestability dismissal of coverage action, generally, § 37:1 et seq. § 31:39 see also index heading dispute resolution, § 31:47 incontestability providrafting considerations, sions §§ 31:28 et seq., 31:50 Indemnification clauses enforcement, § 31:47 all risk, § 31:42 express limitations in claims handling issues, § 31:44 indemnification clauses, defense issues, § 31:44 § 31:43 express limitations in, § 31:43 financial disclosure issues, form, § 32:65 consideration of, § 31:13 insured perspective, § 31:40 financial planning, § 31:3 flexible negotiations, § 31:24 insurer perspective, § 32:40 named peril, § 31:42 future loss, quantifying, § 31:12

#### SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE DISPUTES—Cont'd DISPUTES—Cont'd Insured perspective—Cont'd Insured perspective—Cont'd global negotiations, § 31:22 reserves, consideration of, hold harmless provisions, § 31:13 § 31:40 resources, § 31:9 scope of release, § 31:8 impasse in negotiation, § 31:24 scope of treatment, § 31:1 indemnification provisions, § 31:40 settlement discount, determining, §§ 31:18, 32:17 indemnity costs, quantifying, strategy, § 31:2 et seq. § 31:11 subrogation claims, § 31:45 insurer concerns, understanding in negotiations, § 31:23 tools, § 31:9 triggered policies, identifying, integrating coverage and claims § 31:16 strategies, § 31:4 waivers of contribution and integrating litigation strategy, subrogation claims, § 31:5 § 31:45 legal analysis of coverage, Insurer concerns, understanding in § 31:15 negotiations, §§ 31:23, 32:24 limiting exposure, § 31:40 Insurer perspective london market issues, § 31:48 generally, § 32:1 et seq. multiple policies covering loss, allocations among multiple consideration of, § 31:17 policies, § 32:16 named peril indemnification, claims process, settlement as § 31:42 part of, § 32:4 negotiation, §§ 31:21 et seq., closing the deal, § 32:26 et seq. 32:20et seq. confidentiality provisions, objectives, §§ 31:2 et seq., 31:7 § 32:42 one-on-one negotiations, contribution claims, § 32:41 § 31:22 covenant not to sue, § 32:34 et peace, valuation of, §§ 31:18, 32:17 creative negotiations, § 32:25 policy inventory, § 31:14 defense vs indemnity costs, preliminary considerations, quantifying, § 32:9 § 31:2 et seq. developing the settlement stratpremium, settlement, §§ 31:18, egy, § 32:19 32:17 dismissal of bad faith action, prenegotiation tasks, § 31:6 et § 32:39 dismissal of coverage action, quantifying loss, § 31:10 et seq. § 32:38 reciprocal releases, § 31:38 drafting considerations, § 32:27 refining the settlement strategy, et seq. § 31:20 evaluating exposure, § 32:8 et releases, § 31:35 et seq. seq.

#### SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE DISPUTES—Cont'd DISPUTES—Cont'd Insurer perspective—Cont'd Insurer perspective—Cont'd flexible negotiations, § 32:25 release scope, § 32:7 forms, § 32:45 et seq. scope of release, negotiate, future loss, quantifying, § 32:11 scheduling, § 32:22 global negotiations, § 32:23 scope of settlement, § 32:5 hold harmless provisions, scope of treatment, § 32:1 § 32:40 settlement discount, determinimpasse in negotiation, § 32:25 ing, §§ 31:19, 32:18 implicated policies, identifying, strategy, § 32:2 et seq. § 32:15 subrogation claims, § 32:41 indemnification provisions, summary, § 32:44 § 32:40 understanding the process, indemnity costs, quantifying, § 32:3 § 32:9 waivers of contribution and insurer concerns, understanding subrogation claims, in negotiations, § 32:24 § 32:41 legal analysis of coverage, Integrating coverage and claims § 32:14 strategies, insured perspecmeetings to negotiate, schedultive, § 31:4 ing, § 32:21 Integrating litigation strategy. multiple policies covering loss, insured perspective, § 31:5 consideration of, § 32:16 Investigations objectives, §§ 32:2 et seq., 32:6 generally, § 2:1 et seq. one-on-one negotiations, see also index heading § 32:23 investigations of claims past loss, quantifying, § 32:10 Legal analysis of coverage peace, valuation of, §§ 31:19, insured perspective, § 31:15 32:18 insurer perspective, § 32:14 policy inventory considerations, Limiting exposure, insured § 32:13 perspective, § 31:40 practice pointers checklist, Litigation, right to control and § 32:44 duty to defend, § 4:9 preliminary considerations, London market issues, insured § 32:2 et seq. perspective, § 31:48 premium, settlement, §§ 31:19, 32:18 Meetings to negotiate, scheduling, insurer perspective, § 32:21 prenegotiation tasks, § 32:8 et Multiple policies covering loss, consideration of quantifying loss, § 32:8 et seq. insured perspective, § 31:17 reciprocal releases, § 32:37 insurer perspective, § 32:16 refining the settlement strategy, § 32:19 Named peril indemnification, releases, § 32:34 et seq. insured perspective, § 31:42

SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE	SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE
DISPUTES—Cont'd	DISPUTES—Cont'd
Negotiation	Premium, settlement—Cont'd
insured perspective, §§ 31:21 et	insurer perspective, §§ 31:19,
seq., 32:20et seq.	32:18
Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18	Prenegotiation tasks
Objectives	insured perspective, § 31:6 et
insured perspective, §§ 31:2 et	seq.
seq., 31:7	insurer perspective, § 32:8 et
insurer perspective, §§ 32:2 et	seq.
seq., 32:6	Quantifying loss
One-on-one negotiations	insured perspective, § 31:10 et
insured perspective, § 31:22	seq.
insurer perspective, § 32:23	insurer perspective, § 32:8 et
Other insurance	seq.
generally, § 38:1 et seq.	Reasonable expectations of insured
see also index heading other	generally, § 5:1 et seq.
insurance	see also index heading <b>reason-</b>
Past loss, quantifying, § 32:10	able expectations
Payment provisions, §§ 31:34,	Reciprocal releases
32:32	generally, §§ 31:38, 32:37
Peace, valuation of	insured perspective, § 31:38
insured perspective, §§ 31:18,	insurer perspective, § 32:37
32:17	Refining the settlement strategy
insurer perspective, §§ 31:19,	insured perspective, § 31:20
32:18	insurer perspective, § 32:19
Personal injuries	Releases
generally, § 6:1 et seq.	breadth, §§ 31:37, 32:36
see also index heading <b>personal injury coverage</b>	insured perspective, § 31:35 et
Policy inventory	seq.
insured perspective, § 31:14	insurer perspective, § 32:34 et seq.
Policy inventory considerations,	reciprocal releases, §§ 31:38,
§ 32:13	32:37
Practice pointers checklist,	scope
§ 32:44	generally, §§ 31:37, 32:36
Preliminary considerations	insurer perspective, § 32:7
insured perspective, § 31:2 et	negotiating, § 32:22
seq.	Reservation of rights
insurer perspective, § 32:2 et	generally, § 8:1 et seq.
seq.	see also index heading reserva-
Premium, settlement	tion of rights
insured perspective, §§ 31:18,	Reserves, consideration of,
32:17	§ 31:13

SETTLEMENT OF COVERAGE DISPUTES—Cont'd Resources, insured perspective,	SICK BUILDING CLAIMS Absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:69
§ 31:9  Right to control litigation and duty to defend, § 4:9  Scope of release	SIGNIFICANT CONTACTS Choice of law determinants, § 9:15
insured perspective, § 31:8 insurer perspective, §§ 32:5, 32:22	SMOKE Absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:73
Scope of treatment insured perspective, § 31:1 insurer perspective, § 32:1 Settlement discount, determining	SPECIAL INTERROGATORIES generally, § 25:28 See also index heading verdicts and verdict forms
insured perspective, §§ 31:18, 32:17 insurer perspective, §§ 31:19, 32:18	SPECIAL MASTERS Discovery, § 20:15 In limine motions, § 20:22
Strategy insured perspective, § 31:2 et seq.	SPECIAL VERDICTS See index heading verdicts and verdict forms
insurer perspective, § 32:2 et seq.	SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE Reinsurance contracts, § 41:48
Subrogation claims insured perspective, § 31:45 insurer perspective, § 32:41 Summary, § 32:44 Tools, § 31:9 Triggered policies, identifying, § 31:16 Understanding the process, § 32:3 Waivers	STATEMENTS  Depositions. see index heading depositions  Examinations. see index heading examination under oath  Investigations. see index heading investigations of claims  Trial. see index heading opening statements
california claims waiver, § 32:63 contribution claims, §§ 31:45,	STATUTES OF LIMITATION See index heading limitation of actions
32:41 form, §§ 32:61, 32:67	STAYS OF LITIGATION
subrogation claims, §§ 31:45, 32:41	Arbitration agreement, staying litigation to enforce, § 11:15
SEWAGE	Declaratory judgment action, § 19:36
Absolute pollution exclusions, § 44:72	Fact issues, underlying lawsuit resolves, § 19:35

STAYS OF LITIGATION	SUBROGATION—Cont'd
—Cont'd	Conflicts—Cont'd
Intervention to stay	see also index heading conflicts
generally, § 12:20	of interest
see also index heading	Construction and interpretation,
intervention	§ 42:18
forms, <b>§ 13:26</b>	Contract considerations, § 42:33
Motion practice	Contribution distinguished,
generally, § 19:34 et seq.	§§ 42:9, 42:10
see also index heading motion	Conventional subrogation, § 42:4
practice	Cooperation
fact issues, underlying lawsuit resolved, § 19:35	generally, §§ 36:1 et seq., 42:42et seq.
Premature declaratory judgment	see also index heading <b>coopera</b>
action, motion to stay,	tion duty
§ 19:36	Counterclaims, § 42:34
Resisting motions to stay, § 19:37	Criminal restitution, § 42:52
	Damages, §§ 42:19, 42:32
STRATEGIC ISSUES	Deductibles, § 42:26
Interpretation of policy provisions,	Defendant considerations, § 42:30
§ 1:2	et seq.
SUBPOENAS	Defense duty
See also index heading service of	generally, § 4:1 et seq.
process	see also index heading <b>defend</b> ,
Depositions, § 18:8	duty to
Discovery, § 43:47	Definitions, § 42:3
SUBROGATION	Discovery, <b>§ 42:39</b>
generally, § 42:1	Document production, §§ 42:40,
Additional insureds, duty to	42:58
defend, § 4:11	D & o insurance
Answer, <b>§ 42:56</b>	generally, § 47:1 et seq.
Appeal, duty to defend on, § 4:26	see also index heading
Arbitration, §§ 42:29, 42:35	director's and officer's
Assignment distinguished,	insurance
§§ 42:7, 42:8	Duties
Attorney's fees	generally, § 42:44 et seq.
generally, § 30:1 et seq.	insured, § 42:44 et seq.
see also index heading	insurer, § 42:48 et seq.
attorney's fees and fee	Elements of action, § 42:12
awards	Erisa, § <b>42:21</b>
Complaint, § <b>42:55</b>	Evaluation of suit under duty to
Conflicts	defend, § 4:14
generally, §§ 33:1 et seq.,	Evidence, § 42:27
42:23	Expert testimony, § 42:28

SUBROGATION—Cont'd	SUBROGATION—Cont'd
Forms, § 42:55 et seq.	Payment, basis for, § 42:41
Garage insurance, § 55:66	Payment duties, § 42:49
Good faith duties, § 42:47	Personal injuries
Impleader	generally, § 6:1 et seq.
generally, §§ 15:1 et seq.,	see also index heading personal
15:12	injury coverage
see also index heading	Plaintiff considerations, § 42:24 et
impleader	seq.
Indemnity distinguished, §§ 42:9, 42:10	Pleading, §§ 42:25, 42:30
	Practice considerations, § 42:36
Insurance guaranty associations, § 42:38	Practice pointers checklist,
Insurance subrogation generally,	§ 42:54
§ 42:16 et seq.	Products liability
Interpleader	generally, § 46:1 et seq.
generally, § 13:1 et seq.	see also index heading
see also index heading	products liability insur-
interpleader	ance
Interpretation of policies	Reasonable expectations of
generally, § 1:1 et seq.	insured
see also index heading	generally, § 5:1 et seq.
construction and inter-	see also index heading reason-
pretation	able expectations
specialized rules, § 1:9	Reimbursement distinguished, § 42:11
Interrogatories, § 42:57	Restitution duties, § 42:51 et seq.
Intervention, insurer, § 42:15	Right to control litigation and duty
Investigations	to defend, § 4:9
generally, § 2:1 et seq.	Scope of treatment, §§ 42:1, 42:2
see also index heading	Settlement of claims against
investigations of claims	insured
Joint representation, § 42:23	generally, §§ 20:28 et seq.,
Legal subrogation, § 42:4	42:37
Liens, § 42:22	see also index heading settle-
Limitation of actions, § 42:20	ment of claims against
Litigation, right to control and	insured
duty to defend, § 4:9	waivers, §§ 31:45, 32:41
Negligence of subrogor, § 42:31	Settlement of coverage disputes
Notice-prejudice rule, § 4:18	generally, § 20:28 et seq.
Other insurance	see also index heading settle-
generally, § 38:1 et seq.	ment of coverage
see also index heading other	disputes
insurance	Summary, § 42:54
Parties, §§ 42:13, 42:14, 42:17	Third-party practice, § 42:34

### SUE AND LABOR CLAUSES

generally, § 45:40

Construction insurance, § 45:40

## **SUMMARY JUDGMENT**

Additional discovery, requests for, § 19:51

Affidavits, § 19:48

Cross-motions for, § 19:52

Directed verdict or judgment, § 19:59

Fact issues, dealing with, **§§ 19:46, 19:50** 

Form, § 19:71

Intentional act exclusion, motion for summary judgment based on, § 19:71

Judgment on pleadings, § 19:31

Justiciable controversy, lack of

form, § 19:72

Motion practice

generally, § 19:43 et seq.

see also index heading motion

practice

additional discovery, requests for, § 19:51

affidavits, § 19:48

amuavns, g 17.40

cross-motions, § 19:52

form, § 19:71

intentional act exclusion,

§ 19:71

judgment on pleadings, § 19:31 responding to the motion,

§ 19:49

supporting papers, § 19:48

when to file, § 19:47

Standard for, § 19:45

Strategy and tactics, § 19:44

Supporting papers, § 19:48

When to file, § 19:47

## SURRENDER OF POLICY

generally, § 39:25

Cancellation of policies, § 39:25

## TAX RETURNS

Discovery of documents, § 17:38

### **TENDER**

Defenses to policyholder suits, § 14:19

Insurer strategic considerations, § 14:19

## TENDER OF DEFENSE

generally, § 8:20

See also index heading reservation of rights

## TERMINATION OF COVERAGE

Construction insurance, § 45:41 Defend, duty to, termination of,

§ 4:24 et seq.

D & o insurance, § 47:49

Reinsurance obligations, § 41:15

Settlement duty, termination of, § 4:25

### TERM OF COVERAGE

See also index heading **trigger of coverage** 

Claims made and reported, professional liability, § 49:9

Epli policies, § 56:18

Extended reporting period, professional liability, § 49:10

Garage insurance, § 55:70

Instructions, § 25:96

Loss during policy period

generally, § 25:96

jury instructions, § 25:96

Professional liability

generally, § 49:9 et seq.

claims made and reported,

§ 49:9

extended reporting period,

§ 49:10 retroactive coverage, § 49:11

Retroactive coverage, professional liability, § 49:11

Index-210

## TERM OF COVERAGE—Cont'd

Stonewall ins. co. v. national gypsum, § 25:96

## **TERM OF LOSS**

Jury instructions
broderick investment v. hartford
accident & indemnity co.,
§ 25:98
olin corp. v. ina, § 25:97

## **TEST CASES**

Choice of law settled law states, § 14:11 unsettled law states, § 14:12 Insurer strategies, § 14:10

## **TESTIMONY**

See index heading witnesses

## **TOXIC TORTS**

Absolute pollution exclusions generally, § 44:60 et seq. pollution exclusions, § 44:60 et seq.

# TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

See index heading intellectual property coverage

## TRIGGER OF COVERAGE

See also index headings **defend**, **duty to; term of coverage** 

After-acquired liabilities as triggers of environmental coverage, § 44:30

Bodily injury coverage, § 6:17 Cgl policy instructions, § 46:36

Continuous trigger theory environmental coverage,

§ 44:23

products liability insurance generally, § 46:21 instructions, § 46:41 Defenses to policyholder suits, § 14:20

© 2005 Thomson/West, 9/2005

# TRIGGER OF COVERAGE —Cont'd

Director's and officer's insurance generally, § 47:12 et seq. claim defined, § 47:12 discovery period, § 47:16 multiple or single claim, § 47:13

notice of claim, §§ 47:14, 47:15 related claims, § 47:13

Discovery period, director's and officer's insurance, § 47:16

Duty to defend trigger, §§ 4:8, 44:3et seq.

Environmental coverage generally, §§ 44:3 et seq., 44:20et seq.

see also index heading environmental coverage

occurrence requirements,

§ 44:45 et seq.

Exceptions to exclusions, triggering of, § 23:20

Exposure theory

environmental coverage, § 44:21

products liability insurance generally, § 46:18 instructions, § 46:38

Injury-in-fact theory

environmental coverage, § 44:24

products liability insurance generally, § 46:20 instructions, § 46:40

Instructions

cgl policies, § 46:36 products liability insurance, § 46:36 et seq.

Insurer strategic considerations, § 14:20

Liability acquisition as trigger of environmental coverage generally, § 44:29

#### TRIGGER OF COVERAGE TRIGGER OF COVERAGE -Cont'd —Cont'd Liability acquisition as trigger of Products liability insurance environmental coverage —Cont'd -Cont'd manifestation—Cont'd after-acquired liabilities, instructions, § 46:39 § 44:30 multiple trigger, § 46:41 Manifestation theory Related claims, director's and environmental coverage, officer's insurance, § 47:13 § 44:22 Suit as trigger, environmental products liability coverage coverage, § 44:3 et seq. generally, § 46:19 Third party conduct, environmental coverage, instructions, § 46:39 § 44:28 Multiple or single claim, director's and officer's insurance, UNCONSCIONABLE CONDUCT § 47:13 Reasonable expectations doctrine, Multiple trigger, products liability § 5:11 insurance, § 46:41 Notice of claim, director's and UNDERWRITERS officer's insurance, §§ 47:14, Depositions, § 18:23 47:15 Files, discovery Occurrence requirements, § 44:45 generally, § 17:43 et seq. et seq. see also index heading docu-Other party conduct, ment production environmental coverage, § 44:28 **UNFAIR COMPETITION** Personal injury coverage, § 6:27 See also index heading advertis-Pollution claims applications ing injury coverage generally, § 44:25 Enumerated offense requirement, see also index heading pollu-§ 7:18 tion exclusions UNINSURED MOTORIST Products liability insurance COVERAGE generally, §§ 46:5, 46:17et seq. See index heading automobile continuous trigger insurance generally, § 46:21 instructions, § 46:41 UNKNOWN LOSSES exposure Insured strategies, § 14:41 generally, § 46:18 VENUE instructions, § 46:38 generally, § 10:1 injury-in-fact generally, § 46:20 Choice of law instructions, § 46:40 generally, § 9:1 et seq. instructions, § 46:36 et seq. see also index heading choice manifestation of law

motion practice, § 19:18

generally, § 46:19

#### VENUE—Cont'd VERDICTS AND VERDICT Employee benefits, erisa claims, FORMS—Cont'd § 57:62 Forms, § 21:11 Erisa claims, § 57:62 generally, § 25:39 et seq. Forum non conveniens, motion to ace v. aetna life ins. co., § 25:53 dismiss, § 10:25 asbestos injury coverage, Forum selection clauses, § 19:20 § 25:50 Interpleader bad faith, § 25:51 et seq. rule interpleader, § 13:12 boeing v. aetna casualty and statutory interpleader, § 13:8 surety co., § 25:39 Marine insurance, § 54:11 breast implant coverage, Motion practice § 25:49 generally, §§ 19:1 et seq., broderick investment co. v. 19:17et seq. hartford accident & see also index heading **motion** indemnity co, § 25:40 practice canron, inc. v. federal ins. co., choice of law issues, § 19:18 § 25:46 forum selection clauses, § 19:20 contract law, § 25:103 Motions to transfer damages, § 25:83 et seq. generally, § 10:24 defense costs, § 25:104 form, § 10:32 dow corning corp., § 25:49 Practice pointers checklist, environmental coverage, § 10:27 § 25:39 et seq. Strategic considerations excess coverage, § 25:101 insured, §§ 10:5, 10:7 interex v. atlantic mutual ins. insurer, § 10:3 co., § 25:42 Summary, § 10:27 loss during policy period, Transfer motions, § 19:19 § 25:96 VERDICTS AND VERDICT lost policy litigation, § 25:55 **FORMS** medical malpractice coverage, § 25:49 Alternative forms of questions, considering, § 25:33 mitigation of damages, Anti-insurance disposition, § 25:105 maximizing, § 25:20 mosten management co. inc. v. Appellate review considerations, zurich-american ins. group, § 25:33 § 25:52 Break down questions, § 25:13 northrop corp. v. american motorists ins. co., § 25:51 Case law preparation, insurer perspective, § 25:10 notice disputes, § 25:76 et seq. Complex issues, § 25:13 olds-olympic, inc. v. com-Coverage defenses, insurer mercial union ins. co.. § 25:44 perspective, § 25:9 olin corp. v. insurance co. of Findings, ensuring sufficiency of, § 25:22 north america, § 25:47

#### VERDICTS AND VERDICT VERDICTS AND VERDICT FORMS—Cont'd FORMS—Cont'd Insured perspective—Cont'd Forms—Cont'd owned property exclusion, preparation, § 25:24 et seq. § 25:92 et seq. promises of insurer, emphasizpollution exclusion, § 25:56 et ing, § 25:21 seq. pro-policyholder statutes, effect property damage, § 25:86 et of, § 25:23 seq. strategy, § 25:19 reasonableness of settlement, Insurer perspective §§ 25:106, 25:107 generally, § 25:4 et seq. reichhold chemicals, inc. v. break down questions, § 25:13 hartford accident and case law preparation, § 25:10 indemnity co. et al., checklist of defenses, § 25:7 § 25:48 client input, § 25:16 safeco v. great american, § 25:55 complex issues, § 25:13 stonewall ins. co. v. national coverage defenses, § 25:9 gypsum, § 25:50 fact issues memo, § 25:12 thompson v. western and non-winnable issues, eliminatsouthern life ins. co., ing, § 25:8 § 25:54 objectives, § 25:5 washington natural gas co. v. other insurers, views of, § 25:17 aetna casualty and surety preparation, § 25:6 et seq. co., § 25:45 strategy, § 25:5 weyerhaeuser co. v. commercial timing of requests, § 25:15 union inc., § 25:43 Judges attitude, consideration of williams pipeline co. v. ina, insured perspective, § 25:26 § 25:41 Instructions and verdict forms, insurer perspective, § 25:15 roles compared, § 25:3 Judicial perspective of function, Insurance presence in litigation, §§ 25:2, 25:3 recognizing, § 25:20 Memorandum urging use of Insured perspective special verdict form, § 25:38 generally, §§ 25:18et seq., Motion for directed verdict or 25:27 judgment anti-insurance disposition, generally, § 19:57 et seq. maximizing, **§ 25:20** jury or bench trial, § 19:58 broad-issues strategy, § 25:20 preserving record, § 25:34 findings, ensuring sufficiency of, summary judgment, § 19:59 § 25:22 New trial, motion for, § 19:63 judicial attitude, researching, Non-winnable issues, eliminating, § 25:26 § 25:8 objectives, § 25:19 practice pointers, § 25:28 et Objectives, insurer perspective, § 25:5 seq.

VERDICTS AND VERDICT FORMS—Cont'd Post-trial motions generally, § 19:60 et seq. adverse findings and rulings, motions challenging, § 19:61 attorney's fees, § 19:65 challenging adverse findings and rulings, § 19:61 findings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq. interest, post-judgment, § 19:66 judgment as matter of law, motion for, § 19:62 judgment nov, motion for, § 19:62 new trial, motion for, § 19:63 post-judgment interest, § 19:66 renewal of motion for judgment nov, § 19:62 rulings, challenging, § 19:61 et seq. Practice pointers, §§ 25:28 et seq., 25:37 Preparation, § 25:24 et seq. Preserving record, § 25:34 Pro-policyholder statutes, effect of, § 25:23 Scope of treatment, § 25:1 Strategy, insurer perspective, § 25:5 Summary, § 25:37 Timing of requests, § 25:15 Unwilling or unprepared judges.	Argumentative—Cont'd insurance education by insured, § 21:46 Attitude information, developing, § 21:24 Attitudes, eliciting, § 21:41 Bias, revealing, § 21:43 Case nature of, § 21:8 Cause challenges researching, § 21:28 timing, § 21:32 Characteristics of panelists, identifying, § 21:23 Checklist of questions, § 21:35 Client representatives, § 21:37 Comfort level of panelists, § 21:40 Conducting generally, § 21:39 et seq. attitudes, eliciting, § 21:41 comfort level of panelists, § 21:40 insulating panelists against insurers' attacks, § 21:47 insurance bias, revealing, § 21:43 insured techniques, § 21:45 et seq. insurer techniques, § 21:42 et seq. open answers, eliciting, § 21:41 outbursts by jurors, dealing with, § 21:44 Consultants, use of
	, 0
VOIR DIRE generally, § 21:1 et seq. Additional insureds, duty to defend, § 4:11 Argumentative generally, § 21:7	cost/benefits, § 21:17 expectations, § 21:14 how to use, § 21:15 insureds, use by, § 21:16 roles of, § 21:13 services, § 21:13

#### VOIR DIRE—Cont'd VOIR DIRE—Cont'd Consultants, use of-Cont'd Insurer goals when to begin working with, conducting voir dire, insurer § 21:18 et seq. techniques, § 21:42 et seq. when to use, § 21:17 insurance bias, revealing, Coverage claim, consideration of, § 21:43 § 21:10 outbursts by jurors, dealing Customs applicable, § 21:30 with, § 21:44 preparation, §§ 21:20, 21:22 Defense duty Judge introducing, § 21:38 generally, § 4:1 et seq. see also index heading defend, Judge vs counsel questioning, § 21:5 duty to Demographic profiling, § 21:49 Jurors and jury trials, § 21:1 Developing questions, § 21:35 Knowledge about jurors, using, Empathizing with jurors, § 21:3 § 21:54 Errors and omissions insurance, Learning from, § 21:52 et seq. § 48:69 et seq. Litigation, right to control and Evaluation of suit under duty to duty to defend, § 4:9 defend, § 4:14 Logistics, § 21:29 et seq. Favorable jurors, identifying, Motion practice, § 21:25 **§ 21:50** Nature of, § 21:4 et seq. Final preparation, § 21:29 et seq. Nonverbal team member observa-Group questioning, § 21:6 tions, § 21:9(b)(1) Hard choices, § 21:51 Observations, recording, § 21:36 Hardship excuses, timing, § 21:32 Open answers, eliciting, § 21:41 Individual questioning, § 21:6 Outbursts by jurors, dealing with, Instructions, anticipating, § 21:11 § 21:44 Insulating panelists against insur-Panel information, studying, ers' attacks, § 21:47 § 21:34 Insurance bias, revealing, § 21:43 Peremptory challenges Insurance presence, dealing with see also index heading voir dire generally, § 21:9 demographic profiling, § 21:49 insureds, strategies for, § 21:46 favorable jurors, identifying, juror outbursts, § 21:44 § 21:50 Insured goals hard choices, § 21:51 conducting voir dire, § 21:45 et profiling, § 21:49 seq. timing, § 21:32 consultants, use of, § 21:16 unfavorable jurors, identifying, insulating panelists against § 21:50 insurers' attacks, § 21:47 Physical layout of courtroom, insurance education, § 21:46 § 21:33 preparation, §§ 21:21, 21:22 Planning, § 21:2 et seq. Policyholder, consideration of, rehabilitation of favorable jurors, § 21:48 § 21:10

VOIR DIRE—Cont'd  Practice pointers checklist, § 21:55  Preliminary considerations, § 21:2 et seq.  Preparation generally, § 21:19 et seq. characteristics of panelists, identifying, § 21:23 final preparation, § 21:29 et seq. insured goals, §§ 21:21, 21:22 insurer goals, §§ 21:20, 21:22 logistics, § 21:29 et seq. profiling potential jurors, § 21:23 questionnaires, § 21:24 et seq.  Profiling, § 21:49 Profiling potential jurors, § 21:23 Qualifications, § 21:30 Questionnaires generally, § 21:24 et seq. attitude information, developing, § 21:24 basic elements, § 21:25 elements, § 21:26 court approval, § 21:25 elements, § 21:26 errors and omissions insurance, § 48:69 et seq. form, §§ 21:27, 21:56 purpose, § 21:24 sample questions, § 21:27 Questions checklist of, § 21:35 developing, § 21:35	VOIR DIRE—Cont'd Shaping presentation of case on, § 21:53 Statutory qualifications, § 21:30 Summary, § 21:55 Team member observations, §§ 21:9(b)(1), 21:58 Timing challenges, § 21:32 Unfavorable jurors, identifying, § 21:50 Verbal team member observations, § 21:58 Verdict form, anticipating, § 21:11 WAIVER generally, § 8:1 et seq. California claims waiver, § 32:63 Contribution claims, waivers in settlements, §§ 31:45, 32:41 Cooperation duty, §§ 36:16, 36:17 Examinations under oath policy defenses waived by generally, § 3:41 et seq. avoidance of waiver, § 3:43 practice tips, §§ 3:44, 3:45 right to demand, waiver of, § 3:29 Forms, §§ 32:61, 32:67 Instructions, § 53:42 Interpretation disputes, § 1:7 Late notice defense, § 8:24 Limitation of actions, exceptions to contractual periods, § 43:41 Marine insurance, § 53:42 Reinsurance contracts, § 41:51
Recording observations, § 21:36 Rehabilitation of favorable jurors,	Reinsurance contracts, § 41:51 Reservations of rights, § 8:23 Settlements, waivers in, §§ 31:45, 32:41
§ 21:48 Researching cause challenges,	WARRANTIES
§ 21:28 Right to control litigation and duty	Reinsurance, § 41:20
to defend, § 4:9	WITNESSES
Rules applicable, § 21:30 Scope of treatment, § 21:1	See also index heading presenta- tion of case

WITNESSES—Cont'd	WITNESSES—Cont'd		
Advocacy skills, § 26:7 et seq.	Cross-examination—Cont'd		
Agents, insurance, § 48:15 et seq.	listening to answers, § 26:27		
Availability plan, § 23:46	organizing notes, § 26:28		
Bar motions, § 19:56	outline for cross-examination,		
Bias, § 26:15	§ 24:80		
Brokers, § 48:15 et seq.	planning, § 23:50		
Causation of loss, insured	policy issues, § 26:6		
considerations, § 52:60	practice pointers checklist,		
Competency, § 26:14	§ 26:30		
Contradiction, § 26:16	preliminary considerations,		
Cooperation	§ 26:8		
generally, § 36:1 et seq.	prior bad acts, § 26:17		
see also index heading coopera-	prior convictions, § 26:19		
tion duty	prior inconsistent statements,		
Coverage litigation, cross-exami-	§ 26:18		
nation, § 26:3	purpose, <b>§ 26:7</b>		
Credibility questioning, § 26:13	recross-examination, § 26:11		
Cross-examination	scope, § 26:9		
generally, § 26:1 et seq.	scope of treatment, § 26:1		
advocacy skills, § 26:7 et seq.	shifting topics, § 26:26		
bias, § 26:15	short, simple questioning,		
competency, § 26:14	§ 26:25		
contradiction, § 26:16	strategy, § 26:2 et seq.		
coverage litigation, § 26:3	summary, § 26:30		
credibility questioning, § 26:13	theme development, §§ 26:7 et		
demeanor as advocacy skill,	seq., 26:29		
§ 26:22	Demeanor as advocacy skill,		
experts	§ 26:22		
generally, §§ 24:1 et seq.,	Depositions of		
24:74, 26:20	generally, § 18:20 et seq.		
outline for cross-examination, § 24:80	see also index heading deposi-		
factual issues, § 26:5	tions		
favorable testimony, eliciting,	Direct examination, preparing,		
§ 26:12	§ 23:49		
focusing, § 26:21	Errors and omissions insurance,		
hostility, avoiding, § 26:23	§ 48:15 et seq.		
	Experts		
impeachment, § 26:13 et seq.	generally, § 24:1 et seq.		
insurer concerns, § 26:2	see also index heading <b>expert</b>		
leading questions, § 26:24	witnesses		
liability issues, § 26:4	cross-examination, § 26:20		
limitations, § 26:10	Factual issues, cross-examination		
limiting, <b>§ 26:21</b>	on, <b>§ 26:5</b>		

#### INDEX

## WITNESSES—Cont'd Favorable testimony, eliciting on cross, § 26:12 Impeachment generally, § 26:13 et seq. bias, § 26:15 competency, § 26:14 contradiction, § 26:16 credibility questioning, § 26:13 deposition use, § 24:47 prior bad acts, § 26:17 prior convictions, § 26:19 prior inconsistent statements, § 26:18 In limine motions, §§ 19:55, 20:20et seq. Insurer concerns, § 26:2 et seq. Interviews, § 18:49 Liability issues, cross-examination on, § 26:4 Objectives, § 26:2 et seq.

Opinions. see index heading

expert witnesses

et seq.

Preliminary considerations, § 26:2

## WITNESSES—Cont'd

Pretrial bar motions, § 19:56 Pre-trial orders, § 20:24 Prior bad acts, § 26:17 Prior convictions, § 26:19 Recross-examination, § 26:11 Scope of treatment, § 26:1 Statements, § 18:49 Strategy generally, § 26:2 et seq. coverage litigation, § 26:3 factual issues, § 26:5 liability issues, § 26:4 policy issues, § 26:6 Theme development, § 26:7 et seq.

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION **POLICIES**

See also index heading employment practices liability insurance

## Exclusivity, § 56:10

# WORK PRODUCT PRIVILEGE

See index heading privileges